To subscribe to the *Job Information List*, complete this form and return it with your payment in the appropriate amount (checks must be payable on US bank in US dollars only) to Subscription Office, MLA Job Information Service, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981. You may also subscribe online at www.mla.org.

- **English edition** (for positions in departments of English and American language and literature; includes positions in writing)
- **Foreign language edition** (for positions in Spanish, French, German, Russian, Italian, Asian and Middle Eastern languages, etc.)

- $30 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- $42 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)

**Half-year subscription** (Feb. and Apr. 1998 List only)
- $16 enclosed (my mailing address is in the US or Canada)
- $22 enclosed (my mailing address is overseas; remit only by international money order or check payable on US bank in US dollars)
- $8 *The MLA Guide to the Job Search*

Make check payable to the MLA. Canadian subscribers: Please add sufficient funds to cover the difference in the exchange rate. Do not send cash. Credit cards are accepted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Middle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POSTAL CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TELEPHONE NUMBER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Make check payable to the MLA. Canadian subscribers: Please add sufficient funds to cover the difference in the exchange rate. Do not send cash. Credit cards are accepted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNT NUMBER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCESSING THE ELECTRONIC JIL

An online version of the Job Information List is now available for searching by JIL subscribers as well as by job seekers in ADE- and ADFL-member departments. The online JIL can be found at the MLA’s World Wide Web site (www.mla.org); follow the Job Information link to the JIL page, where you will find information on how to search the JIL.

A user name and password are required to search the database. To find your user name and password, follow these directions:

If you are an individual subscriber: Locate the address label on the back cover of your Job Information List. Your current online user name is the number located in the lower right-hand side of the address label. Your password is your zip code or the first five letters of your country if you live outside the United States. This user name and password will give you initial access to the electronic JIL. You have the option to change your user name and password whenever you choose by going to the JIL page, clicking on either of the “Search” options, giving your current user name and password at the prompt, and then clicking the “Subscriber Information” button at the top of the search form and following the instructions for changing your user name and password.

If you are a job seeker in an ADE- or ADFL-member department: Graduate students and faculty members in departments that are current paid members of ADE or ADFL have access to the online JIL as a benefit of their department’s ADE or ADFL membership. Information on how to access the online JIL on this basis is available from your department chair.

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

The Job Information List is published four times during the academic year—in October, December, February, and April. Listings are solicited from two- and four-year colleges and universities for all issues. The cost of a subscription is $30.00 in the United States and Canada and $42.00 elsewhere. The List is sent by first-class mail to subscribers in the United States and Canada and by airmail to all other areas; delivery should be shortly after the publication dates listed below. Please note, however, that these are projected dates only and are subject to change without notice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October issue</td>
<td>17 October 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December issue</td>
<td>14 November 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February issue</td>
<td>18 February 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April issue</td>
<td>15 April 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Further inquiries should be directed to Roy Chustek, Editor, Job Information List, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003 (212 614-6321; roy.chustek@mla.org).
Guide for Using the Job Information List

The main body of the List, arranged in alphabetical order by language, contains information on definite or possible vacancies, comments on notices published in past issues (e.g., that a previously announced position has been filled), and notices from departments that expect no vacancies but would nevertheless like to keep résumés on file.

Read through this section item by item to see which departments would welcome your letter of application or inquiry at this time. Send letters only to departments expressing an interest in a person with your qualifications. If a notice states that no vacancies are expected but that the department would like to maintain a file of prospective candidates, you must decide in each case whether it is worthwhile to write.

Multiple Language Listings

Notices of positions in more than one language field or of positions in which the language field is open appear in this section.

Comparative Literature, Linguistics, ESL, and Other Sections

Notices in these fields have been separated out from the main body of the issue and placed under the appropriate heading.

Departments Reporting No Vacancies

A list of departments reporting no vacancies can be found on the Job List page at the MLA’s World Wide Web site (www.mla.org). The departments on this list are indicating that they have no openings for the remainder of 1997–98 or for 1998–99. Do not waste your time and the department’s time by writing; if an opening should occur unexpectedly, the department will report this in the next List. The only “no-vacancy” departments to which you should write are those in the main body of this issue where the notice has stated that letters or credentials will be kept on file.

General Advice for Candidates

Be sure that your dossier (transcript, letters of recommendation, and other material) is ready to be sent out by your placement bureau to any department that requests it. Prepare and duplicate a one-page vita sheet to enclose with any letters of application or inquiry. In your letter of application, it is probably wise to express a willingness to be interviewed at the department’s convenience. Professional meetings provide a convenient opportunity for such interviews (see list below).

While it is important to begin to search for a position immediately, you should be aware that hiring goes on all year. Surveys indicate that only about half of all English and foreign language departments have begun recruiting by the end of December and that the majority of departments do not complete the recruiting process until spring, in some cases until summer.

Bear in mind that the candidate who has not limited his or her search for a new position to a particular geographical area or kind of institution is most likely to find a position. Do not discount the small colleges where one often has the opportunity to teach a wide selection of courses to students of varied backgrounds.

Notice on Tenure Policies

The Modern Language Association recommends that department administrators and their representatives inform candidates before or during the interview about prospects for tenure in the specific position under consideration and about the tenure policies and practices in their departments and institutions. If the information is not offered, candidates are urged to inquire about these policies.

Acknowledgment of Applications

Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

Professional Meetings

In addition to the MLA convention (27–30 December 1997, Toronto, Canada), candidates in English, foreign languages, comparative literature, and linguistics may be interested in the following regional meetings.

South Atlantic Modern Language Association (SALMA)
13–15 November 1997
Westin Peachtree Plaza, Atlanta, GA
Inquiries Dept. of English, University Plaza, Georgia State Univ., Atlanta 30303 (404 651-2693; engdir@panther.gsu.edu)
Midwest Modern Language Association (MMLA)
6–8 November 1997
Ramada Congress Hotel, Chicago, IL
Inquiries Thomas E. Lewis, 302 English and Philosophy Bldg.,
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City 52242-1408 (319 335-0331; fax: 319
335-2535; mmla@uiowa.edu)

South Central Modern Language Association (SCMLA)
30 October–1 November 1997
Adams Mark Hotel, Dallas, TX
Inquiries Jo Hebert, SCMLA, Dept. of English, Texas A&M Univ.,
College Station 77843-4227 (409 845-7041; fax: 409 862-2292;
scmla@acs.tamu.edu; http://engserve.tamu.edu/files/scmla/)

Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association (RMMLA)
16–18 October 1997
University of Denver, Denver, CO
Inquiries Charles G. Davis, Interdisciplinary Humanities, Boise
State Univ., Boise, ID 83725 (208 385-1199; cdavis@quartz.idbsu.edu)

Pacific Ancient and Modern Language Association (PAMLA)
7–9 November 1997
San Jose State University, San Jose, CA
Inquiries Cyndia S. Clegg, Humanities, Pepperdine Univ., Malibu,
CA 90263 (310 456-4435; cclegg@pepperdine.edu)
ADVICE TO SEARCH COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND JOB SEEKERS ON FACULTY RECRUITMENT AND HIRING

Prepared by the MLA Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities

I. General Principles

1. Everyone in the profession benefits when job searches go well. Timely, open communication can ensure an atmosphere of collegiality between departments and candidates, even when the job market is tight or institutional circumstances are uncertain. Departments help to create such an atmosphere when they recognize how vulnerable candidates may feel during a job search; candidates help when they recognize that departments may be affected by institutional policies largely beyond their control. Problems arising during a job search may lead to impressions that damage individuals or institutions; however, professional conduct by all parties involved in a job search may prevent such problems and can only be beneficial to all.

2. All job candidates should be treated equitably. Throughout any search for new faculty members, departments should adhere to nondiscrimination and affirmative action guidelines, taking particular care not to discriminate on the basis of race, ethnic or national origin, religion, age, gender, or sexual orientation. The principles of confidentiality should be respected by all parties.

II. Advertising and Initial Screening

1. Advertisements for an opening should be as specific as possible about the availability of the opening (definite, likely, or possible), the type of appointment (tenure-track or non-tenure-track), minimum degree requirements, field(s) of expertise, minimum teaching experience, and any other requirements or criteria.

2. Applicants should be allowed ample time to respond to advertisements of openings, and deadlines for applications should be specified whenever possible. Normally, applications should be accepted for at least twenty-one days after the announced publication date for a given issue of the Job Information List (about 15 October, 15 November, 15 February, and 15 April). Care should be taken to inform applicants of the department’s projected timetable for making decisions about interviews at the MLA convention, and applicants should be kept informed of their status following the initial screening.

3. Applications submitted in response to announcements should be acknowledged promptly and courteously in writing (if possible, within two weeks), and care should be taken to inform applicants of their status following the initial screening. Acting on a recommendation from the MLA Delegate Assembly, the MLA Executive Council has adopted a policy calling for departments to acknowledge all applications for announced positions either by letter or by self-addressed postcards provided by applicants.

III. Preparing Applications

1. The candidate should prepare a dossier, including a letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript(s), and letters of recommendation, by the end of September, before the October issue of the Job Information List. It is the candidate’s responsibility to make sure that all requested materials are supplied.

2. For the purpose of initial screening, a letter of application and dossier should normally suffice. To save all parties time and money, the committee recommends that departments request writing samples and other material only after a preliminary list of candidates has been chosen.

IV. Setting Up MLA Interviews

1. Candidates should realize that the department advertising in the Job Information List normally expects candidates to attend the MLA convention for screening interviews. Candidates who do not attend the convention may therefore be at a disadvantage. In such cases a telephone interview may be an appropriate alternative. Departments and candidates should realize that convention attendance is generally the most efficient and least expensive way to conduct interviews. Departments should make every effort to be represented at the convention by at least one member of the search committee.

2. Departments need to be able to reach candidates quickly between 1 and 24 December. Candidates who travel in December should supply departments with complete itineraries including telephone numbers. Because of the expenses related to convention attendance, departments should notify all candidates, including those not invited for interviews, of their status as early as possible.

3. Candidates applying from outside North America should have a contact in the United States to receive mail and messages. Since few departments have resources to bring candidates to on-campus interviews from outside North America, candidates who reside abroad should determine arrangements for any on-campus interviews during MLA convention interviews.

4. To be sure that candidates can get the information they need to keep interview appointments at the convention, a department chair or search committee chair should stop by the job center soon
after checking into a hotel, fill out the appropriate forms, and then check the “Who’s Where” listing for accuracy.

5. Departments need to be sure candidates know where the interview is taking place. The Job Information Center is set up to provide this information. If you plan to use the convention interview area, you need to sign in with the Job Information Center and hand in your schedule. If you are interviewing in a hotel room, remember that the hotel switchboard personnel are not authorized to disclose room numbers. You can register your room number and a list of interviewees with the Job Information Center, so that your room number will be given out only to the candidates with whom your department has set up appointments. Departments scheduled to begin interviewing on the first afternoon of the convention may need to arrive the day before, to avoid missing appointments because of travel delays or delays in checking into hotels.

6. Departments and candidates should plan realistically and adhere closely to schedules. When arranging interviews, candidates should leave as much time as possible between appointments, keeping in mind that they may have to deal with crowded elevators, slow meal service, or delayed shuttle buses. Departments should remember that interviews that run late may prevent candidates from keeping other appointments and that one instance of lateness can multiply into a whole series of missed or delayed interviews.

7. Whether held on or off campus, in person or by telephone, interviews should be conducted in a professional manner, permitting candidates adequate opportunity to explain and demonstrate their qualifications. Candidates and departments should review “Dos and Don’ts for Interviews,” by Herbert Lederer, revised in 1995 by CAF-PRR and reprinted each October in the Job Information List.

V. Interviewing on Campus

1. Departments inviting candidates for on-campus interviews should pay candidates’ expenses, following standard institutional policies for travel reimbursement. Candidates should be told approximately how many others are being invited for on-campus interviews.

2. On-campus interviews represent a large investment of time and money for departments; therefore, candidates should not accept on-campus interviews if they are not seriously interested in the position.

3. A department that invites a candidate to interview on its campus has an obligation to (a) arrange the logistics of the candidate’s stay (local transportation, lodging, meals); (b) set up interviews with faculty members and administrators; (c) provide a tour of the campus and its facilities; (d) provide adequate information about the department, the university, and the community; (e) plan social activities for the candidate; and (f) inform the candidate of the procedures and timetable for reimbursement.

4. Members of departments and search committees should not discuss other candidates with a visiting candidate.

VI. Negotiating an Offer

1. To minimize misunderstanding and anxiety during negotiations about offers, departments should establish ground rules in advance and let candidates know what these are before any offers are made. Departments should communicate with candidates regularly and openly about the status of the search process. All parties should be aware that, especially in times of fiscal uncertainty, circumstances beyond the institution’s control may delay or disrupt the hiring process.

2. No candidate should be required before 22 January to give a final answer to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. After 22 January, candidates should normally be allowed two weeks to give a final answer to a formal offer.

The committee welcomes comments and suggestions from members. Direct correspondence to Staff Liaison, Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, MLA, 10 Astor Place, New York, NY 10003-6981.
CHECKLIST FOR JOB SEEKERS

The MLA Committee on Careers offers this checklist as an aid for first-time job seekers and as a guide for graduate departments about ways they can facilitate the placement of their graduates. As an association, the MLA has a vital interest in establishing procedures and practices that make the job search as effective and professional as possible.

Preparation

☐ Have you completed your dissertation? If not, do you have a realistic schedule for completing it?
☐ Have you defined the kind(s) of institution(s) where you would like to teach?
☐ Have you informed yourself about the job market? Have you consulted, for example, the Job Information List, the Chronicle of Higher Education, and the ADE Bulletin or ADFL Bulletin about the job situation?
☐ Have you spoken to recently hired faculty members about their experiences in the job market?
☐ Have you been realistic in defining the kinds of specialized courses you are qualified to teach? Have you articulated what you have to offer as a scholar and a teacher? What are the limits of the jobs for which you really qualify?
☐ Have you spoken to one or more of the following persons about the job search: your department placement officer, your department graduate adviser, your dissertation adviser, your department placement committee, other faculty members who know you well and who have shown interest in your work?
☐ Have you requested from your department or placement office standardized forms for your letters of recommendation?
☐ Have you requested letters from three to five faculty members who feel positively about you and who know your course work, dissertation, and teaching?
☐ Have you given your referees sufficient information about your record and at least several weeks to prepare their letters of recommendation?
☐ Have you estimated the costs of the job search? Although costs will vary, it is reasonable to expect to spend at least $700 for travel, lodging, food, and incidentals when attending the MLA convention. Remember too that you will have duplicating and postage expenses, fees charged by the placement office for sending your dossier, long-distance phone charges, and expenses for purchase or rental of a telephone answering machine to receive calls before and after the convention. Although you should expect to be reimbursed for travel to on-campus interviews, you will probably have to pay airfare in advance. It is a good idea to establish credit and acquire a credit card if possible. When you are called for an on-campus interview, be sure to ask whether your expenses will be reimbursed.
☐ Have you requested a mock interview? If your department does not regularly schedule mock interviews for job candidates, have you discussed with several faculty members the kinds of questions you can expect to be asked and issues to be discussed?

The MLA Convention

☐ Have you planned your interview schedule for the MLA convention, making sure that you have allowed enough time to get from one hotel to another?
☐ Do you have the information you need about the school and the department to which you have applied (e.g., course offerings, college and university requirements, faculty members)?
☐ Have you reviewed the list of “do’s and don’ts” for interviewees?

The On-Campus Interview

☐ Have you determined beforehand the schedule of your visit and the meetings you will be asked to take part in? Have you asked the department to add things to your itinerary (e.g., a tour of the library, a meeting with students) that were not originally scheduled?
☐ Have you inquired in advance of your trip whether you will be reimbursed for expenses you incur for the on-campus interview? Have you done careful research beforehand about the faculty and curriculum of the school you will be visiting?
☐ Will you be required to make a formal presentation to faculty and/or students while on campus? If so, have you carefully prepared this presentation? Are you prepared to discuss your dissertation in detail?
☐ Have you received all the information you will need in order to make a decision if offered a job—information about salary, fringe benefits, moving expenses, tenure policies, any other terms of the contract, and the amount of time you will have to consider the offer?

After an Offer Is Made

☐ Are you well informed about the general financial health of the college or university, its enrollment trends, its support for the

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
humor, the distribution of majors, and the faculty members in your discipline?

- Are you clear about what your own teaching responsibilities will be? Do you know what your course load and approximate class sizes will be?

- Do your research interests have a clear place in the department? Have you asked about support for your research, including the availability of grants, sabbatical and released time?

- Do you know the criteria and procedures for tenure and promotion?

- Do you have an informed opinion about the advantages and disadvantages of living in the city or town where the college or university is located? Have you asked, for example, about housing, the cost of living, cultural and social opportunities, local politics, and public schools?

- You should not be required to respond before 22 January to an offer of a position without tenure for the following academic year. If you receive an offer between 22 January and the middle of the summer, you should be allowed two weeks to make a decision. But once you have definitely made up your mind about an offer, you should accept or reject it immediately: keep in mind that other candidates will be affected by your decision.

**Things to Remember If You Don’t Get an Offer**

- The hiring season is not over in January; only the first wave has passed by then.

- While many offers are made in January, an offer in February does not necessarily mean that you are a second choice. It may mean that the department has had to wait a month to reconvene its search committee or receive final approval for funding.

- You may be on the market too early. The department may not have been convinced that you will actually finish your dissertation by the time specified.

- You may have pinned your hopes on too narrow a selection of schools.

- You can still inquire about your status at places where you have interviewed. You may still be on their lists.

- New jobs open up after the MLA convention. Keep reading the Job Information List through the summer supplement and consult the advertisements in the *Chronicle of Higher Education* and other professional publications.

- There will be another job market next year. Start preparing for it now. The current search will have given you valuable experience.
DOS AND DON’TS
FOR MLA CONVENTION INTERVIEWS

by Herbert Lederer, University of Connecticut
with revisions by Committee on Academic Freedom and Professional Rights and Responsibilities, 1995.

The job interview is an event that has caused sufficient anxiety for both interviewer and interviewee to prompt a number of publications dealing with the topic. In recent years, concern about discrimination in the hiring process has led to a heightened awareness of the possibility of discriminatory intent in the questions asked by interviewers. In order to facilitate the conduct of interviews arranged through the MLA Job Information Service, guidelines have been developed for both interviewers and job candidates.

The Interviewer

Do
Schedule interviews at reasonable times and allow for adequate time
Leave time between interviews for notes
Read all the information your department has requested in advance
Ensure freedom from interruption
Introduce other department members present
Establish and maintain a pleasant atmosphere
Be polite and courteous
Try to put candidate at ease
Be aware of your own biases
Ask specific questions
Elicit all relevant information
Maintain eye contact
Ask appropriate questions; explore areas such as education, experience, special interests or skills, familiarity with textbooks, teaching methods, professional organizations, future expectations
Discuss candidate’s attitude toward teaching and research in language and literature
Elicit candidate’s interest in specific job
Provide candidate with clear picture of job
Explain operation of school and department
Describe working conditions (course load, other duties, salary, fringes, etc.)
Allow time for candidate’s questions
Listen attentively
Ask follow-up questions for clarification or further detail
Inform candidate of probable time of decision
Ask candidate’s permission to take notes
Be on time

Don’t
Interview more than one candidate at a time
Conduct major portion of interview during a meal
Ask questions about age, marital status, children, religion, sexual orientation, or national origin
Display boredom
Doodle
Produce stress intentionally
Argue with candidate
Appear hostile to candidate
Be patronizing
Ask for information already in dossier
Ask leading questions
Ask yes-no questions if they can be avoided
Get off on tangents
Do all the talking
Describe job in negative terms
Oversell position
Downgrade other institutions or candidates
Tape-record or videotape
Require candidates to come to campus at their own expense
Make job offer until all interviews are concluded
Assume that the candidate’s home institution makes him/her unsuitable for you

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
The Candidate

Do
Review job specifications
Inform yourself thoroughly about department and institution
Prepare questions you want to ask (about, for example, teaching load, class size, number of majors, range of courses you will teach, library resources, etc.)
Analyze your own strengths and weaknesses
Request of your department some practice interviewing
Familiarize yourself with widely used texts
If possible, allow yourself an hour between interviews
Be prepared to discuss approaches to languages and literature teaching
Think about courses you would like to teach
Be aware of nervousness
Come on time and follow all the usual protocols of politeness
Be polite and courteous
Watch body language (your own and interviewer’s)
Project interest and enthusiasm, speak up clearly, listen attentively, and avoid using terms such as “you know,” “like,” etc.
Keep eye contact with interviewer
Be prepared for aggressive questions
Answer openly, directly, and honestly
Be specific both in answers and in your own questions
Inform institution if you receive and/or accept an offer elsewhere
Try to demonstrate your language ability
Bring out your strong points
Talk about special features in your background, skills, experience, interests, and goals
Summarize your qualifications for the job
Find out when decisions will be made
Write follow-up thank-you letter

Don’t
Be laconic or loquacious
Be either apologetic or arrogant
Appear opinionated or contentious
Argue with interviewer
Let yourself be intimidated
Volunteer negative information
Downgrade other candidates, jobs, or institutions
Get off the track or ramble
Oversstay your welcome
Ask about salary in a convention interview
List of Administrations Censured

by the American Association of University Professors

Note: The following list and accompanying explanatory note are reprinted from Academe by permission of the American Association of University Professors and in accordance with the action of the MLA Delegate Assembly.

Investigations by the American Association of University Professors of the administrations of the institutions listed below show that, as evidenced by a past violation, they are not observing the generally recognized principles of academic freedom and tenure endorsed by this Association, the Association of American Colleges and Universities, and more than 150 other professional and educational organizations. The 1940 Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure may be found in the May-June 1990 issue of Academe.

This list is published for the purpose of informing Association members, the profession at large, and the public that unsatisfactory conditions of academic freedom and tenure have been found to prevail at these institutions. Names are placed on or removed from this censure list by vote of the Association’s Annual Meeting.

Placing the name of an institution on this list does not mean that censure is visited either upon the whole of the institution or upon the faculty, but specifically upon its present administration. The term “administration” includes the administrative officers and the governing board of the institution. This censure does not affect the eligibility of nonmembers for membership in the Association, nor does it affect the individual rights of members at the institution in question.

Members of the Association have often considered it to be their duty, in order to indicate their support of the principles violated, to refrain from accepting appointment to an institution so long as it remains on the censure list. Since circumstances differ widely from case to case, the Association does not assert that such an unqualified obligation exists for its members; it does urge that, before accepting appointments, they seek information on present conditions of academic freedom and tenure from the Association’s Washington office and prospective departmental colleagues. The Association leaves it to the discretion of the individual, possessed of the facts, to make the proper decision.

The censured administrations, with dates of censuring, are listed below. Reports were published as indicated by the Bulletin or Academe citations in parentheses following each listing. Reference should also be made to “Developments Relating to Censure by the Association” and to the “Report of Committee A,” each of which appears annually in Academe.

Grove City College (Pennsylvania) (March 1963, 15–24) .......... 1963
Amarillo College (Texas) (September 1967, 292–302) .......... 1968
Frank Phillips College (Texas) (December 1968, 433–38) .......... 1969
Virginia Community College System (April 1975, 30–38) .......... 1975
Concordia Seminary (Missouri) (April 1975, 49–59) .......... 1975
Houston Baptist University (April 1975, 60–64) .......... 1975
Murray State University (Kentucky) (December 1975, 322–28) .......... 1976
Blinn College (Texas) (April 1976, 78–82) .......... 1976
University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences (Iowa) (April 1977, 82–87) .......... 1977
Phillips County Community College (Arkansas) (May 1978, 93–96) .......... 1978
Wingate College (North Carolina) (May 1979, 251–56) .......... 1979
Nichols College (Massachusetts) (May 1980, 207–12) .......... 1980
Illinois College of Optometry (November–December 1982, 17a–23a) .......... 1984
Metropolitan Community Colleges (Missouri) (March–April 1984, 23a–32a) .......... 1984
Westminster College of Salt Lake City (November–December 1984, 1a–10a) .......... 1985
Southwestern Adventist College (Texas) (January–February 1985, 1a–9a) .......... 1985
Tallahassee College (Alabama) (May–June 1986, 6a–14a) .......... 1986
Southern Nazarene University (Oklahoma) (November–December 1986, 7a–11a) .......... 1987
Maryland Institute, College of Art (May–June 1988, 49–54) .......... 1988
The Catholic University of America (September–October 1989, 27–40) .......... 1990
Saint Leo College (Florida) (November–December 1989, 34–40) .......... 1990
Clarkson College (Nebraska) (May–June 1993, 46–53) .......... 1993
North Greenville College (South Carolina) (May–June 1993, 54–56) .......... 1993
University of Bridgeport (November–December 1993, 37–45) .......... 1994
Nyack College (New York) (September–October 1994, 73–79) .......... 1995
Bennington College (March–April 1995, 91–103) .......... 1995
University of Southern California (November–December 1995, 40–51) .......... 1996

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST

Note: The following list and accompanying explanatory note are reprinted from Academe by permission of the American Association of University Professors and in accordance with the action of the MLA Delegate Assembly.
MLA STATEMENT ON THE USE OF

PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME

ADJUNCT FACULTY

The following statement on the use of part-time and full-time adjunct faculty members was developed by an ad hoc committee of the Association of Departments of English and adopted by the MLA Executive Council in February 1994.

The expansion of the adjunct ranks in language and literature departments over the past two decades threatens the integrity of the profession and instructional programs. The practice of hiring numerous adjunct faculty members year after year to teach courses required of large numbers of undergraduates undermines professional and educational standards and academic freedom. Although adjunct appointments can add significant dimensions to curricula and some individuals prefer to accept only adjunct appointments because of other commitments, few adjunct appointments are made for educationally sound reasons. Indeed, the primary motivation for most of these appointments is to reduce the cost of instruction.

Adjunct faculty members fall into two groups: part-time instructors and non-tenure-track full-time instructors. The first group includes both instructors who are clearly temporary members of a department and instructors who teach from year to year and become virtually permanent. Members of the second group have full teaching loads but, as non-tenure-track faculty members, lack the institutional commitment given to their tenure-track colleagues. Graduate students are distinct from both groups.

The conditions under which most adjunct teachers are employed define them as nonprofessionals. Often they are hired quickly, as last-minute replacements. They receive little recognition or respect for their contributions to their departments; almost always they are paid inequitably and receive no fringe benefits.

Excessive reliance on an adjunct faculty can damage individual faculty members, students, institutions, and the profession. For the sake of an institution’s economic welfare, adjunct faculty members are often denied the security that adequate salary, health insurance, and professional status can provide. The institution, in turn, suffers through the creation of a two-tiered system in which faculty members have different responsibilities and expectations.

In the light of these concerns, the MLA urges college and university administrators to make new and concerted efforts to eliminate excessive and irresponsible adjunct faculty appointments, to improve employment conditions for essential adjunct faculty members, and to recognize the professional status and important contributions of such teachers.

The MLA offers the following guidelines for the employment of faculty members.

Guidelines

1. Each department should establish an appropriate limit on the number of adjunct faculty members in relation to the number of tenured or tenure-track faculty members and of graduate students serving as apprentice teachers. The norm in a department should be the tenured or tenure-track position. As tenure faculty members retire, they should be replaced by tenure-track faculty members. Departments that routinely assign a large part of undergraduate instruction to adjunct faculty members should reconsider their staffing practices.

2. All adjunct faculty members should be treated as professionals. Each department should develop a set of guidelines for adjunct faculty employment. These guidelines may vary from institution to institution but should address the following concerns:

   a. Adjunct faculty members should be hired, reviewed, and given teaching assignments according to processes comparable to those established for the tenured or tenure-track faculty members.

   b. They should be given mailboxes, office space, and clerical support.

   c. They should receive adequate introduction to their teaching assignments, departments, and institutions.

   d. They should be paid equitable prorated salaries and should receive basic benefits such as health insurance.

   e. They should be eligible for incentives that foster professional development, including merit raises and funds for research and travel.

   f. As appropriate, they should participate in determining departmental and institutional policies.
**Chinese**

**American U in Cairo**
Office Provost, 420 Fifth Avenue, 3ML, English/Writing/Arabic Lit, New York, NY 10018-2729, Cairo, Egypt

**Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of Classical Arabic Literature** 00068
One definite opening for a senior Arabist to teach courses in Classical Arabic Literature, survey courses in translation, Islamic institutions, Muslim historical literature, classical Arabic texts and a seminar in Islamic studies, as well as teaching advanced Arabic through set texts. Qualifications required include Ph.D., M.A., and B.A. in appropriate field, teaching proficiency in both Arabic and English, familiarity with Arabic primary sources, and extensive university teaching and research experience. Two-year appointment (renewable) begins September 1998. Rank, salary according to qualifications and experience. For expatriates, housing, round-trip air travel to Egypt, plus schooling for up to two children included. In view of AUC’s protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. MAIL letter of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Andrew Kerek, Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, New York 10018-2729, before November 15, 1997. The American University in Cairo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Kenyon C**
Mod Lang & Lit, Ascension Hall, Gambier, Ohio 43022

**Visiting Asst. Prof./Instructor of Chinese** 00360
Visiting Asst. Prof./Instructor of Chinese. One year appointment with the possibility of a second year, non-tenure-track, to begin Aug. 1998. All levels of language instruction, three courses per semester. Ph. D. preferred, ABD considered, native or near-native fluency. Evidence of outstanding teaching and scholarly potential. MLA INTERVIEWS. Send letter of application, current c.v., and at least 3 letters of reference by Nov. 30 to: Chinese Search Committee, Modern Languages and Lits., Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022. E.O.E. women and minorities encouraged to apply.

**Massachusetts Inst of Tech**
For Langs & Lits, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

**LECTURER IN CHINESE** 00025
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology invites applications for a full-time Lecturer in Chinese, beginning Fall 1998 and appointed for three years with possible renewal. The Foreign Languages and Literatures section is seeking an experienced, dynamic teacher familiar with current Mandarin usage in China and a broad understanding of the position of Mandarin in the context of Chinese language use. Teaching experience at all levels of Chinese language at the university level, M.A., and native or near-native fluency in Chinese and English. Extensive knowledge of structure of Chinese and experience with curriculum design and materials development. MIT is an affirmative-action employer and welcomes applications from women and members of minority groups. Send letter of application, CV and three letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to: Chinese Lecturer Search Committee, Foreign Languages & Literatures, MIT 14N-305, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139.

**Ohio SU**
East Asian Langs & Lits, 204 Cunz Hall, Columbus, Ohio 43210 1229

**Assistant Professor of Chinese Pedagogy** 00095
The Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures of The Ohio State University seeks to hire an assistant professor in Chinese language pedagogy starting in 1998-99. Candidates must have a Ph.D. in Chinese linguistics, language, or relevant discipline at time of hire. They must also show evidence of scholarly promise in the field of language pedagogy; demonstrated expertise in language instruction; excellent English and Mandarin skills; and familiarity with the use of electronic media in rigorous language/culture curricula. The appointee will teach all levels of Mandarin and direct graduate research in Mandarin language pedagogy. DEALL is a pioneer in computer-aided individualized language/culture instruction; the successful candidate will be expected to play a leadership role in managing and expanding these capacities. Closing date for application is November 17, 1997. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and other relevant materials to Chinese Pedagogy Search Committee Chair, DEALL, The Ohio State University, 204 Cunz Hall, 1841 Millikin Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43210-1229.

The Ohio State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

deall.ohio-state.edu

**Princeton U**
East Asian Studies, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

**Lecturer in Chinese** 00273
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. The Department of East Asian Studies announces a vacancy in the Chinese Language Program at the level of Lecturer in Chinese effective September 1, 1998. Requirements include native or near-native fluency in Chinese (M.A. in Chinese linguistics, literature, history, or relevant discipline) and teaching experience. Salary is competitive. Princeton is an E.O.E. employer. Send letter of application, curriculum vita, and three names of reference (with office telephone and FAX numbers) by November 1, 1997 to: Director of Chinese Language Program, East Asian Studies Department, 211 Jones Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ. 08544-1008.
The Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures invites applications for an open-rank, tenure-track or tenured appointment in Chinese Language and Literature, beginning September, 1998. Specialization in modern and contemporary literature and demonstrated interest in film are preferred. Qualifications include the Ph.D. (in hand by September, 1998), a promising research agenda, commitment to teaching language and literature courses at all levels, and native or near-native fluency in Mandarin. The successful candidate is expected to be actively involved in departmental affairs and to work in coordination with the faculties in our East Asian Studies and Comparative Literature Programs. Send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, representative writing sample, and three letters of recommendation to Chair, Chinese Search Committee, East Asian Languages and Literatures, Wright Hall, Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063, by November 7, 1997. Smith College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

Assistant Professor of Chinese Literature 00277

The University of Memphis, A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.
krodrick@cc.memphis.edu

Positions in Language Teaching
Stanford University
Department of Asian Languages
The Department of Asian Languages invites applications for two full-time Chinese lecturer positions beginning Fall 1998. The positions are annually renewable on the basis of programmatic need and performance. Duties: (1) Teach Advanced Modern Chinese and other levels of instruction (100%). (2) Teach Cantonese (50%) and Putonghua (50%). (Duties may change annually with programmatic needs.) Preference: PhD in language education, demonstrated enthusiasm in language teaching, conversant with recent findings in language-acquisition research, experience in teaching Chinese at one level. Salary range from $33,000 for nine courses. Please send letter of application with a statement of your teaching and research interest, curriculum vita, and three letters of recommendation to: Chinese Lecturer Search Committee, Department of Asian Languages, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2034

Deadline: November 1, 1997 and will continue until position is filled. Preliminary interviews will be conducted during the 1997 ACTFL meeting in Nashville, Tennessee. Stanford is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Stanford University encourages applications from women and minorities.
language.stanford.edu

The East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics unit of the Institute of Linguistics, Asian and Slavic Languages and Literatures invites applications for one (or possibly two, pending funding) appointments at the rank of tenured Associate Professor or a tenure-track Assistant Professor in either Chinese classical poetry and poetics or pre-modern fiction and narrative theory. Rank depends on qualifications and experience and must be consistent with existing collegiate and university policy. This will be a full-time, 9-month appointment beginning 14 September 1998. Requirements include Ph.D. in Chinese literature or Comparative Literature with major emphasis in Chinese by 11/21/97; excellent command of both classical and modern Chinese; near-native fluency in English; and broad knowledge of the history, thought, literature and literary theories of the period of specialization; and a strong commitment to teaching both undergraduate and graduate students. Applicants with teaching experience at the university level in the United States, broad knowledge of Western and Chinese literary theory, and a demonstrated interest in comparative or interdisciplinary studies involving other languages and literatures are preferred. For associate professor applicants, administrative experience is desirable.

A letter of application with curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and supporting materials, such as publications and evidence of teaching effectiveness (student or peer evaluation) should be sent to: Chair, Chinese Search Committee, EALLL, University of Minnesota, Institute of Linguistics, Asian and Slavic Languages and Literatures, 192 Klaeber Court, 320 - 16th Ave. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455.

If you desire more information about the position, please contact the Search Committee, by mail, or fax to (612) 624-8017.
The deadline for receipt of applications is 21 November 1997. You are encouraged to apply early!
The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

For Langs & Lit, PO Box 526430, Memphis, Tennessee 38152

Assistant Professor 00184

Mandarin Chinese, Assistant Professor, tenure track, Fall 1998. Excellent language teaching a must. Business Chinese particularly desirable. Strong commitment to research. Ph.D. must be completed no later than August 15, 1998. Deadline: December 1, 1997 or may continue until position is filled. Submit application letter, curriculum vitae, official transcripts, three letters of recommendation, and complete dossier to: Professor Leo Connolly, Chair, Search Committee, The University of Memphis, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 526430, Memphis, TN 38139-6430. The University of Memphis, A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.
krodrick@cc.memphis.edu

U of Maryland
Asian & East European Langs & Cultures, Jimenez Hall, College Park, Maryland 20742 4831

Assistant Professor of Chinese Literature 00104

Assistant Professor of Chinese Literature, tenure-track, with a strong research background in Chinese literature to begin Fall 1999. Fluency in Mandarin, strong potential for research and teaching, and Ph.D. by date of appointment required; previous teaching experience desirable. The appointee will be expected to teach undergraduate level literature and language courses and to participate in the development of a future graduate curriculum. Salary commensurate with experience. For best consideration, send letter of application, vita, transcripts, and three (3) letters of recommendation by December 1, 1999 to Chinese Search Chair, Department of Asian and East European Languages and Cultures, 2106 Jimenez Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742-4831. AA/EOE; women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

U of Wisconsin-Madison
Slavic, East Asian, and South Asian Languages & Literatures, Wright Hall, Northampton, MA 01063

Assistant/Associate Professor of Chinese Literature 00493

The East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics unit of the Institute of Linguistics, Asian and Slavic Languages and Literatures invites applications for one (or possibly two, pending funding) appointments at the rank of tenured Associate Professor or a tenure-track Assistant Professor in either Chinese classical poetry and poetics or pre-modern fiction and narrative theory. Rank depends on qualifications and experience and must be consistent with existing collegiate and university policy. This will be a full-time, 9-month appointment beginning 14 September 1998. Requirements include Ph.D. in Chinese literature or Comparative Literature with major emphasis in Chinese by 11/21/97; excellent command of both classical and modern Chinese; near-native fluency in English; broad knowledge of the history, thought, literature and literary theories of the period of specialization; and a strong commitment to teaching both undergraduate and graduate students. Applicants with teaching experience at the university level in the United States, broad knowledge of Western and Chinese literary theory, and a demonstrated interest in comparative or interdisciplinary studies involving other languages and literatures are preferred. For associate professor applicants, administrative experience is desirable.

A letter of application with curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and supporting materials, such as publications and evidence of teaching effectiveness (student or peer evaluation) should be sent to: Chair, Chinese Search Committee, EALLL, University of Minnesota, Institute of Linguistics, Asian and Slavic Languages and Literatures, 192 Klaeber Court, 320 - 16th Ave. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455.

If you desire more information about the position, please contact the Search Committee, by mail, or fax to (612) 624-8017.
The deadline for receipt of applications is 21 November 1997. You are encouraged to apply early!
The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

For Langs & Lit, PO Box 526430, Memphis, Tennessee 38152

Assistant Professor 00184

Mandarin Chinese, Assistant Professor, tenure track, Fall 1998. Excellent language teaching a must. Business Chinese particularly desirable. Strong commitment to research. Ph.D. must be completed no later than August 15, 1998. Deadline: December 1, 1997 or may continue until position is filled. Submit application letter, curriculum vitae, official transcripts, three letters of recommendation, and complete dossier to: Professor Leo Connolly, Chair, Search Committee, The University of Memphis, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 526430, Memphis, TN 38139-6430. The University of Memphis, A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.
krodrick@cc.memphis.edu

U of Memphis
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 526430, Memphis, Tennessee 38152

Assistant Professor of Classics 00520

Entry-Level, Tenure-Track Assistant Professor of Classics for fall 1998. Duties: Coordination of basic language instruction in Latin. Train and supervise graduate teaching assistants and instructors. Teach and develop in collaboration with existing faculty a broad range of undergraduate/graduate courses in field of specialization. Work with faculty of the Interdisciplinary Classics Program in the School of
Liberal Arts toward developing a major. Qualifications: Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Excellent command of Latin and Classical Greek. Strong commitment to research and curricular development. Demonstrated proof of excellence in undergraduate teaching as well as scholarly promise. Preference will be given to candidates with specialization in Latin language and literature. Salary, benefits, and teaching load competitive. Application Deadline: 15 November 1997, or until position is filled. Please send letter of application, curriculum vita, and three letters of recommendation to: Professor Sidney Pellissier, Acting Head, FLL, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907-139. Letters of recommendation should address teaching strengths. Purdue University is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

U of Delaware
For Langs & Lits, Smith Hall Rm 326, Newark, Delaware 19716
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS. 00394
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS. Tenure-track position, full-time, beginning September 1, 1998. Ph.D. required. Specialization: ancient Greek or Latin literature. Teaching responsibilities include courses in ancient Greek and Latin languages and literatures at all levels of the undergraduate curriculum in the original languages and in translation. Participation in inter-disciplinary programs and service related to fostering the Classics is expected as is an interest in the most recent pedagogy. A strong commitment to teaching and research is essential. Send letter of application in which you include your thoughts on the role of a small classics program in a research-oriented university, c.v., three letters of recommendation, graduate transcript, e-mail address and telephone numbers to: Classics Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. Deadline: November 14, 1997. The University of Delaware is an equal opportunity employer which encourages applications from minority group members and women.

U of Missouri-Kansas City
English, Kansas City, Missouri 64110
Assistant Professor Comparative Literature 00035
Tenure track position for Assistant Professor with classics/ comparative literature background to teach classical literature in translation in English Department (myth, Bible, drama, classical tradition) to graduates and undergraduates, as well as second-year Latin and Greek tutorials for Foreign Language Department; co-ordinate interdisciplinary Classical and Ancient Studies Programs and supervise lower level Greek and Latin faculty; research interest in ancient or medieval religion preferred, for participation in Religious Studies PhD. Program. Teaching Load: two courses per semester plus Foreign Language tutorials and administrative responsibilities for Classical and Ancient Studies. Send letters of application no later than November 1 to Professor Lois Spatz, English Department, 106 Cocke-fair Hall, University of Missouri-Kansas City, MO 64110. For questions call 816-235-2563, FAX 816-235-1308, or email lspatz@cctr.umkc.edu. UMKC is an equal opportunity employer. cce.haag.umkc.edu/eng/index.html

French

Ashland U
For Langs, 401 College Av, Ashland, Ohio 44805
Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages (French) 00194
Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805
Department of Foreign Languages
Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages (French), one-year appointment, beginning August 1998. Pending approval, position may be re-opened as tenure-track for August 1999. Ph.D. with native or near-native fluency in French. Demonstrated excellence in teaching and strong commitment to undergraduate teaching. Teaching four courses per semester: undergraduate basic language courses, literature surveys, civilization and phonetics. Ability to teach first-year Spanish or Interdisciplinary Studies desirable. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and transcripts to Dr. Fred Yaffe, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, Ashland University, 401 College Ave., Ashland, OH 44805. Deadline: Dec. 1, 1997. Applications from minorities are encouraged. AA/EE www.ashland.edu

Bates C
Classical & Rom Langs & Lit, Lewiston, Maine 04240
Lecturer in French. 00217
One-year appointment to begin in September 1998 with possibility of renewal. Ph.D. preferred but ABD considered. Superior ability in French with demonstrated effectiveness in teaching. Two courses per semester. Candidates should send cover letter, c.v., and three letters of recommendation, one of which talks specifically of teaching ability by November 19, 1997 to: Lecturer in French Search, c/o Secretarial Services, 2 Andrews Road, 7 Lane Hall, Lewiston, ME 04240. Bates College values a diverse College community and seeks to assure equal opportunity through a continuing and effective Affirmative Action Program. jbureau@bates.edu

Bowdoin C
Rom Langs, Brunswick, Maine 04011
Tenure-track, entry -level French 00106
Tenure-track, entry-level position in French starting Fall 1998. All areas considered except 19th and 20th century prose fiction. Ph.D. preferred, but ABD will be considered. Candidates are expected to demonstrate the capacity for excellence in research and teaching. Native or near-native fluency in French expected; 4-5 courses per year. Must be able to teach a variety of language, literature and culture courses spanning different time periods. Please send letter of application, c.v. and complete dossier to William VanderWolk, Department of Romance Languages, Bowdoin College, 7800 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011-8478. Applications are due November 15. Bowdoin College is committed to equal opportunity through affirmative action. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. For further information about the college and the department see www.bowdoin.edu

Brigham Young U
French & Ital, PO Box 26116, 4002 JKHB, Provo, Utah 84602 6116
Visiting Instructor or Visiting Professor of French 00014
Visiting Instructor or Visiting Professor of French needed Winter Semester, January to April 1998, to replace professor going on leave. Not tenure track. Ph.D. preferred. Would teach three courses at the 2nd or 3rd year level. Native or near-native fluency required. Please note that BYU, an EO-AA employer, is sponsored by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints-LDS or Mormon Church-and gives preference to LDS applicants. BYU requires observance of LDS Church standards, including abstinence from alcohol and tobacco. Send letter, c.v., and dossier by Friday, November 7th, to Prof. Madison U. Sowell, Chair. Dated September 3, 1997.

Brigham Young U
French & Ital, PO Box 26116, 4002 JKHB, Provo, Utah 84602 6116
Assistant or Associate Professor of French 00016
Assistant or Associate Professor of French. Either a specialist-Ph.D. in hand by Fall 1998-in literature or culture of any period after the Middle Ages OR a specialist-Ph.D. in hand by Fall 1998-in second-language acquisition or foreign language pedagogy: Tenure track. Native level or near-native fluency required. Please note that BYU, an EO-AA employer, is sponsored by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints-LDS or Mormon Church-and gives preference to LDS applicants. BYU requires observance of LDS Church standards, including abstinence from alcohol and tobacco. Send letter, c.v., and dossier by Friday, November 7th, to Prof. Madison U. Sowell, Chair. Dated September 3, 1997.

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
Anticipated tenure-track position in French as Assistant Professor, entry level, beginning August 1998. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency, sustained living experience in a Francophone country, and evidence of excellence in undergraduate teaching and related scholarship are essential. Must be able to teach 19th century and at least one other period of literature, French language at all levels, and an occasional course in English for a general education program. Experience with instructional technology is highly desirable. Other duties include serving as professor-in-residence of our study-abroad program in Tours on a rotating basis.

Send complete dossier, including evidence of teaching proficiency and at least three letters of recommendation by November 15 to Professor Allan Grundstrom, Chair, Dept. of Modern Languages, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA 17837. Applications from members of minority groups are encouraged.

EEO/AA.

www.bucknell.edu/departments/french/

C of William & Mary

Mod Langs & Lit, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187

Instructor of French

French Instructor-level position renewable for up to five years to begin August 1998. Minimal requirement for the position: M.A. Native or near-native experience. Responsibilities include teaching Beginning and Intermediate level French language courses, course coordination, and TA supervision. Four course teaching load per semester, with course coordination and TA supervision counting as one course. Special consideration given to applicants with training and/or experience in course coordination and TA supervision. Salary (with benefits) competitive. Send letters of application, CV, and three references to Dr. Katherine M. Kulick, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, College of William and Mary, PO Box 8795, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795. Review will begin December 1 and continue until the position is filled. The College of William and Mary is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, and women) are strongly encouraged to apply.

C of Wooster

French, Wooster, Ohio 44691

Visiting Assistant Professor of French

Possible one-year visiting position to teach language courses at all levels and one upper-level course in area of specialization, preferably 19th-century literature or Quebecois studies. Experience in teaching video-based and technology-oriented language courses. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

cdurham@acs.wooster.edu

California Polytechnic State University

Modern Languages & Literatures, San Luis Obispo, California 93407

Assistant or beginning Associate Professor of French

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES DEPARTMENT, Recruitment Code #83005; Assistant or beginning Associate Professor of French, beginning September 1998. Duties and Responsibilities: Teaching language, culture, and literature at the undergraduate level; providing effective leadership in curriculum development, strategic planning, professional development, testing, and program review. The Department seeks an individual committed to developing language instruction in light of new technological and pedagogical techniques. Required: Ph.D. in French, native-level language ability, quality teaching experience, proven scholarship, special knowledge of and dedication to multimedia and communication networking in modern languages, and knowledge of Francophone culture. Teaching ability in a second language desirable but not required. Salary: commensurate with qualifications and experience. Deadline: November 21, 1997. Possible interviews at ACTFL National Convention in November in Nashville, TN, or MLA Convention in December in Toronto, Ontario. To Apply write to: Chair, French Search Committee, Modern Languages and Literatures Department, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407; or call 805/756-1205 for an application. Cal Poly is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The University actively encourages applications and nominations of women, persons of color, applicants with disabilities, and members of other underrepresented groups.

AA/EOE.

Bianca_Rosenthal/cpslo_employee1@polymail.calpoly.edu

California SU, Los Angeles

Mod Langs & Lit, 5111 State Univ Dr, Los Angeles, California 90032

Assistant Professor of French

Calif State Univ Los Angeles

Mod Lang & Lit Los Angeles, CA 90032

Tenure-track position in French beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. or ABD in French or a closely-related field; native or near-native proficiency in French; familiarity with competency-based language instruction and pedagogical uses of technology; evidence of scholarly promise. Willingness and ability to work in a multi-ethnic cultural environment and to contribute energetically to a growing program. A specialization in French or Francophone literature after 1600 required; background in applied French linguistics a plus. Ability to teach Vietnamese language and culture desirable. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Disabled/Title IX employer. Submit letter of application, Curriculum Vitae, three letters of recommendation, and transcripts to Dr. Joseph Chrzanski, Chair. Application deadline: November 24. Indicate plans to attend MLA convention. Contingent upon funding.

jchrzan@calstatela.edu

Case Western Reserve U

Mod Langs & Lits, Cleveland, Ohio 44106-7118

French, Senior Position

CWRU seeks applications and nominations for a senior faculty member in French. Envisioned is a colleague qualified for appointment as associate professor or beginning full professor. Specialty: 20th century literature/culture. Applications consist of 1) letter of interest; 2) current vita; 3) four letters of reference forwarded by their authors. Send NO publications/teaching evaluations until requested. Applications/Nominations to David P. Benseler, Louis D. Beaumont University Professor and Chair. AA/EOE. [Inquiries may be made to dpb5@po.cwru.edu but applications may not be submitted via e-mail.]

www.cwru.edu/artsci/modlang/modlang.html

Colby C

French, 4683 Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Maine 04901

Visiting Assistant Professor

Colby College. One year Visiting Assistant Professor beginning September 1998, with the possibility of a second year, for an excellent language teacher with special-
Colgate U
Rom Langs & Lit, 13 Oak Dr, Hamilton, New York 13346
Assistant Professor of French 00290
Tenure-track position to begin July 1, 1998. Area of specialization: 18th-century French literature and thought. Experience in Francophone literature highly desirable. PhD expected at time of hire. Strong commitment to undergraduate teaching in departmental language and literature courses, as well as in the Liberal Arts Core and other interdisciplinary programs. Native or near-native fluency. Commitment to joining rotation for directorship of semester-long Dijon Study Group. Applications will be acknowledged by letter. Send application letter, vita and full dossier by November 21 to Frederick Luciani, Chair, Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, Colgate University, 13 Oak Drive, Hamilton, NY 13346. Colgate is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications from women and minorities are strongly encouraged. 9/18/97
www2.colgate.edu/programs/romancelang.html

Concordia C
French & Russian, Moorhead, Minnesota 56562
Assistant Professor or Instructor of French 00239
Concordia CollegeMoorhead, MN 56562
French and Russian
FRENCH: Assistant Professor or Instructor pending final funding approval. Term contract with possibility of renewal or conversion to tenure eligible. Ph.D. or ABD in French Studies, Second Language Acquisition, and/or International Business preferred. M.A./M.B.A. considered. Position entails teaching lower-level language courses, French business, and 20th century French culture/current events. Experience/interest in the business world, leading group trips abroad, and/or innovative teaching strategies desirable. Qualifications include excellence in teaching, native or near-native fluency in French and English as well as sympathy with the mission of the college. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and at least three letters of recommendation to Dr. Deborah Sullivan-Trainor, Chair; Modern Languages and Linguistics, Concordia College, 901 S. 8th St., Moorhead, MN 56562. Application deadline November 14, 1997 or until position is filled. EOE
www.cord.edu/dept/frenruss/

Connecticut C
French & Ital, New London, Connecticut 06320
Associate or Full Professor of French 00093
The Department of French and Italian seeks candidates at the associate or full professor level with outstanding achievement in teaching and research in the field of 19th and 20th century French literature. Secondary specializations in comparative literature and in Italian language and literature are desirable. We are looking for a broadly trained published literary scholar who, while anchored in the Department, would share his or her knowledge of the French intellectual tradition with the larger college community. Applicants must be fully bilingual in French and English, hold a Ph.D. in French literature (or related field), and have a minimum of five years of teaching experience. The ideal candidate will be deeply committed to working with undergraduate students in a liberal arts environment, to teaching all levels of language and literature, and to assuming periodically the duties of chair of the department. This appointment will carry early consideration for tenure. Review of applications will begin in early Octo-
ber 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. Connecticut College is a highly selective, private residential college with a strong commitment to the liberal arts tradition and an emphasis on broad interdisciplinary teaching and research. The College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer and is actively seeking to further diversify its faculty and staff. Letters of nomination will be appreciated. Applications should include a curriculum vitae, recommendations, and a statement of research and teaching interests. Please send application materials to: Prof. Catherine J. Spencer, Chair, Box 5631, Dept. of French & Italian, 270 Mohogan Avenue, New London, CT 06320-4196.

Dartmouth C
French & Ital, 6087 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755 3511
One Tenure-Track Position in French. 00098
Any specialization in French literature and culture from medieval to the end of the eighteenth century. Promise of scholarly distinction and superior teaching as well as native or near-native fluency in French required. PhD should be completed by time of employment; more experienced Assistant Professors and untenured Associates may apply. Send letter of application with c.v., dossier, one-page dissertation abstract and first five pages of Chapter 2 of your dissertation to: Lynn Higgins, Chair, Department of French and Italian, 6087 Dartmouth Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH 03755-3511. Applications should be postmarked by November 3, 1997. AA/EOE

DePauw U
Rom Langs, Greencastle, Indiana 46135
Assistant Professor of French 00197
Tenure-track, Ph.D or ABD required, for fall 1998. Native or near-native fluency. Generalist with a commitment to and excellence in undergraduate teaching of language, literature, and culture courses at all levels in a small, selective liberal arts college. Areas of expertise preferred: 20th century French literature and some French-Canadian culture. Ability to teach lower-level Spanish also very helpful. AA/EOE. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Send letter, cv, and names of three references to: Dr. Arthur B. Evans, Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages, DePauw University, Greencastle, IN 46135. Deadline: November 25, 1997. aevans@depauw.edu

Florida SU
Mod Langs & Linguistics, Tallahassee, Florida 32306
Assistant Professor in French 00525

George Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, Washington, District of Columbia 20052
Assistant Professor in Renaissance French Literature 00437
FRENCH. Assistant Professor, tenure-track position, to start in August 1998. Area of Specialization: Renaissance French Literature; concentration in one major author, genre or literary movement and interest in interdisciplinary studies desirable. Requirements: Ph.D. obtained by January 1998, demonstrable evidence of scholarly achievement, excellence in teaching language and culture, native or near-native proficiency in French and fluent English. Responsibilities include participation in program that integrates language, literature and cultural studies at all levels.
Send letter of application, c.v., official transcript and letters of recommendation to: Chair, French Search Committee. Department of Romance Languages and literature and cultural studies at all levels.

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
Georgia Inst of Tech
Mod Langs, Atlanta, Georgia 30332 375

Assistant Professor of French 00103

FRENCH: One, possibly two positions for Assistant Professor. Tenure-track. To begin September, 1998. Ph.D. required, with native or near-native fluency, and primary interest in language and culture, interest in instructional technology helpful, and strong commitment to proficiency-based teaching. Application including vita, complete dossier, and three letters of recommendation should be sent to: Prof. Heidi M. Rockwood, Chair, Department of Modern Languages, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0375. DEADLINE: November 30, 1997.

Grand Valley SU
For Langs & Lit, Allendale, Michigan 49401

Assistant Professor of French 00452

FRENCH: Tenure-track position. Specialist in applied linguistics with a solid knowledge of teaching methodology. Ability to teach courses such as advanced grammar and phonetics; desire to develop courses in the field of interest. Strong interest in further developing the Language Resource Center and integrating new technologies into language instruction. Commitment to excellence and to a balance among teaching, scholarship, and service. Native or near native proficiency required. Initial appointment is for two years beginning Fall 1998. Salary is competitive and dependent on qualifications and experience; benefits are excellent. Teaching load is three courses per semester (not to exceed 12 credits). Ph.D. preferred, but ABDs who will complete by Fall 1999 will be considered for appointment at Instructor rank. See GVSU’s web site at http://www.gvsu.edu.

TO APPLY: Send letter of application, current c.v., graduate transcripts, and three letters of reference to: Ms. Dorian Gould, Academic Department Coordinator, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan 49401. Faxes may be sent to Ms. Gould at (616) 895-3025. Applications for all positions must be postmarked no later than November 21st.

Grand Valley is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Americans with Disabilities Act Institution
http://www.gvsu.edu

Harvard U
Rom Langs & Lit, 202 Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Assistant Professor of Romance 00512

The Department of Romance Languages and Literatures anticipates an opening in medieval French literature and culture at the Assistant Professor level to start July 1, 1998. The initial appointment is for a three-year term with possibility of renewal. Must have Ph.D. in hand by March 1998. Interdisciplinary work welcome.

Please submit by November 15, 1997, letter of interest, vita, placement dossier, and writing sample (maximum 30 pages) to: Prof. Tom Conley, Chair of the French Search Committee, Department of Romance Languages & Literatures, Boylston Hall 200, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138. Harvard University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

Indiana U
French & Ital, Ballantine Hall 642, Bloomington, Indiana 47405 6601

Assistant Professor, French Teaching Methodology/Applied Linguistics 00120

Beginning August 1998, this tenure-track position coordinates the basic two-year French language program; supervises three full-time course coordinators and is responsible for about 40 graduate student instructors; and teaches graduate courses in French teaching methodology and applied French linguistics/second language acquisition as well as undergraduate language courses. Preferred candidate will have Ph.D. in applied French linguistics or second language acquisition; experience in the coordination and supervision of college-level French instruction; interest in using and developing technology for language teaching; and near-native competence in French. AA/EEO employer. To apply, send letter, CV and complete dossier to Rosemary Lloyd, Chair, French and Italian, Ballantine 642, Indiana University, Bloomington IN 47405-6601, by December 1, 1997.

http://www.indiana.edu/~frithome/

Iowa SU
For Langs & Lit, 300 Pearson Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011

Assistant Professor of French 00359

Teach in all areas of undergraduate curriculum and develop upper-level course on contemporary France. 20th-century civilization with preferred subspecialties in Francophone (Africa)or history of science and technology. Ability to contribute to crossdisciplinary programs desirable. Ph.D. in French; native or near-native fluency in French; research program. Letter, c.v., transcripts, three letters of recommendation, documented evidence of good teaching to Chair, French Search, 300 Pearson, PLL, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. Postmark Nov. 10. MLA interviews. No incomplete applications. Start August 16, 1998.

Loyola Marymount U
Mod Langs, Los Angeles, California 90045

Assistant Professor of French 00035

Seeking recent PhD with specialization in French literature (other than twentieth century) and/or Francophone studies, plus relevant teaching experience and research achievement. Position involves teaching literature, culture and language at the undergraduate level. Native or near-native fluency in French essential. Must be able to teach within an interdisciplinary/comparative curriculum. Competency in Global Simulations or Internet desirable. Send CV, cover letter, and three letters of recommendation to Chair, French Search Committee, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Loyola Marymount University, 7900 Loyola Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90045-8160 by November 15.

http://www.lmu.edu/

Mary Washington C
Mod For Langs, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401

Chair of the Department of Modern Foreign Languages/French 00285

Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA 22401 Department of Modern Foreign Languages
Chair of the Department of Modern Foreign Languages/French

Mary Washington College invites applications for a senior position in French, tenure-track, to chair the modern foreign language department (French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish) and teach a half-time load (two courses per se-
Michigan SU
Rom & Classical Langs, Old Horticulture Bldg, East Lansing, Michigan 48824 1112
Assistant Professor of French 00176
French. Tenure-system appointment at the rank of Assistant Professor. The Department seeks an individual prepared to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in Twentieth-Century French studies. The successful candidate will have a Ph. D, native or near native fluency in French, and a broad range of interdisciplinary interests. First-hand knowledge of contemporary France is imperative. Evidence of scholarly achievement and teaching excellence is essential. Salary is competitive. Applicants should forward a letter of interest, a curriculum vitae, a writing sample, and at least three letters of recommendation to Prof. Carl A. Anderson, Interim Chair, Department of Romance and Classical Languages, Old Horticulture Building, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1112. Deadline for receipt of applications is December 1, 1997. Handicappers have the right to request and receive reasonable accommodation. Michigan State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution.
ander100@pilot.msu.edu

Middlebury C
French, Middlebury, Vermont 05753
Entry-level Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) of French 00174
Starting Sept. 1998. Candidates should be able to teach language and literature at all levels, and in both French and English. Preferred fields of specialization: post-1600 prose or theater (any period). Specific field less important than talent for language teaching and ability to teach literature in a cultural / historical context. Interdisciplinary interests (art, film, etc.) and familiarity with French in Action desirable. Near-native fluency and commitment to excellence in teaching in a liberal arts college are essential. Candidates should also provide evidence of potential for excellence in scholarship. Send letter and CV to Charles Nunley, Chair, French Department, postmarked by November 10th. Middlebury is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.
www.middlebury.edu/~french

Millikin U
Mod Langs, 1184 W Main, Decatur, Illinois 62522
Assistant Professor of French 00012
Beginning Fall, 1998, Assistant Professor of French, tenure-track and permanent to teach language, literature and culture at all levels. The candidate for this position must also possess the ability and training to teach francophone literature and French linguistics as well as French teaching methodology to our education majors for teacher certification. Requires an earned Ph.D. from an accredited institution, native or near-native fluency in French, research capabilities and a demonstrated record of superior undergraduate teaching. We are looking for a dynamic and energetic individual who is committed to implementing innovative teaching strategies that will foster higher student enrollment in French. To be assured of consideration send letter of application, a curriculum vitae, three current letters of recommendation and documents, such as copies of evaluations from students, that attest to superior undergraduate teaching by January 14, 1998 to: Dr. Victor Manuel Duran, Chair, Search Committee, Dept. of Modern Languages, Millikin University, 1184 West Main Street, Decatur, IL 62522
Millikin University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Mississippi SU
For Langs, Drawer FL, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762
Assistant Professor of French 00200
Assistant Professor, French, Tenure track, 9 month appointment beginning August 16, 1998. Area of specialization open (XIX Century preferred), with the ability to contribute courses in language and culture. Business French, and to direct programs abroad, with experience in educational technology a plus. Ph.D. and native or near native fluency in French required. A commitment to undergraduate education is essential. Salary: Negotiable depending on qualifications. To apply send letter of application, CV, and complete dossier with at least three recent letters of recommendation to: Edmond A. Emplaincourt, Interim Head, Department of Foreign Languages, P.O. Drawer FL, Mississippi State, MS 39762-5720. Review Begins: December 1, 1997. Applications accepted until position filled. Mississippi State University is an AA/EOE.
www.msstate.edu/Dept/FL/foreign

New York U
French, 19 Univ Pl, New York, New York 10003
Assistant Professor of French 00364
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
FRANCOPHONE AFRICAN AND/ OR CARIBBEAN LITERATURE
The Department of French and the Africana Studies Program at New York University seek a Francophone African and/or Caribbean literature specialist for a tenured or tenure-track joint appointment, rank open, to begin September 1, 1998, pending final budgetary and administrative approval. Candidates should have extensive publications and American university teaching experience both in French and English.
Please send letter and c.v. by November 15, 1997 to Professor Thomas Bishop, French Department, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, NY 10003.
NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

New York U
French, 19 Univ Pl, New York, New York 10003
DIRECTOR 00477
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Director
Institute of French Studies
New York University is seeking an outstanding scholar in the field of French Studies. The successful candidate will become the Director of the Institute of French Studies. The Institute is an intellectual center of interdisciplinary scholarship and graduate education that focuses on contemporary French society and culture, the history of France since 1789, and the relationship of France to the world, including other French-speaking societies. The Institute's programs draw primarily on history and the social sciences; the Institute also operates in close cooperation with the French Department. The director would hold a joint appointment in the institute and the disciplinary department of his or her specialty. The appointment would be made with tenure. Applicants should be fluent in French, have knowledge of contemporary French political, social and intellectual life, a record of outstanding scholarly achievement, a strong reputation in teaching and administrative service, a keen interest in interdisciplinary training, and a commitment to developing effective working relationships with other NYU departments, with other universities in the New York region, and with major research and training institutions in France. Review of applications will

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
Ohio SU
French & Ital, 1841 Millikin Rd, Columbus, Ohio 43210

Director of Undergraduate French Language Program, Assistant Professor of French

Director of Undergraduate French Language Program, Assistant Professor of French with specialization in Foreign Language Pedagogy or Second Language Acquisition; tenure-track position. Ph.D required by time of employment, native or near-native fluency, evidence of excellent teaching and strong commitment to scholarship, expertise and experience in application of technology to instruction highly desirable, experience in direction of French language program or supervision of teaching associates highly desirable. Will direct first and second year language program, train and supervise graduate teaching associates, teach undergraduate and graduate level courses in language and pedagogy, service duties as required by department, college and university. Begin: Autumn Quarter, 1998.

The Ohio State University is an EEO/AA employer. Qualified women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans, and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

Letter of application, CV and three reference letters to Robert D. Cottrell, Chair, Department of French and Italian, 248 Cunz Hall, 1841 Millikin Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1229.


www.columbus.ohio-state.edu/frit

Penn State U
French, 316 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

French/Assistant Professor

Specialty in Medieval French Literature. Depending on qualifications, we will make appointment at rank of Associate Professor or Professor, or to a named Professorship. Ph.D., strong record of publications, and evidence of teaching effectiveness required. Interest in cultural approaches desirable. Native or near-native fluency. Applications received by November 29, 1997, will be assured of consideration; however, applications will be considered until position is filled. Send vita and complete file, including at least three letters of reference to: Chair, Literature Search Committee, Box A, 325 South Burrowes Building, Penn State University, University Park, PA 16802. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Princeton U
Rom Langs & Lits, 201 E Pyne,, Princeton, New Jersey 08544 5264

Assistant Prof. of French

Recent Ph.D., tenure-track, Assistant Prof. with a strong commitment to scholarship and language teaching, specializing in XV11th century French literature. An interest in interdisciplinary studies (for instance in the plastic arts) would be an advantage. Equal Opp.–Aff.Act. Self-addressed p.c. for ackn. by 11/15/97. Francois Rigolot, chair. 09/09/97

http://www.princeton.edu/~romance/

Purdue U
For Langs & Lit, 1359 Stanley Coulter Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907

Assistant Professor of French

Tenure-track Assistant Professor of French, specialization in 19th-Century literature, for fall 1998. Duties: Teach a broad range of undergraduate courses in language and literature, as well as graduate courses in field of specialization; establish a record of research and scholarly publication. Qualifications: Specialization in Nineteenth-Century French literature, preferably with strengths in narrative of the period. Ph.D. in hand by August, 1998. strong commitment to research and to teaching; near-native fluency in English and French. Interests in cultural studies, interdisciplinary studies, gender studies, or theory are welcome. Publications commensurate with experience. Salary, benefits, and teaching load are competitive.
Rutgers U, Camden
French, Camden, New Jersey 08102
Assistant professor of French 00021
Tenure track assistant professor of French, with strong background in 19th-20th century French history, civilization and/or cultural studies. PhD in hand, near native fluency, teaching experience, versatility in teaching fields, scholarly productivity all essential. Appointment begins fall 1998 but search must be completed by January. Please send cv by October 31 to English Showalter, French Department, Rutgers University, Camden, NJ 08102. E-mail <showalte@crab.rutgers.edu> AA/EO employer.

Rutgers U
French, Faculty of A&S, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903
Assistant Professor 00436
Tenure-track assistant professor beginning fall, 1998. Area of specialty: Francophone literature and culture, with competence in Comparative Literature. Background in an area other than 20th-century Caribbean and West African is preferred: North African, Quebecois, Southeast Asian, or other. Strong interdisciplinary or comparatist interests, for example in a related area such as other post-colonial literatures or cultural studies, are also desired. Potential for scholarly excellence is a prime consideration. Completed Ph.D. and fluency in French required. Please send letter of application, resume, transcript, and letters of reference by November 17. Richard Lockwood, Chair.
Rutgers University is an AA/EO employer; women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. dfforrest@rci.rutgers.edu

Plattsburgh SU of New York
For Langs & Lit, Plattsburgh, New York 12901
Assistant Professor of French 00139
Tenure-track position in French, beg. Fall 1998. Asst. Prof.; Ph.D. in hand or completed by time of appointment. Expertise in Francophone Studies/Quebec and Foreign Language Pedagogy. Native or near-native proficiency in French and English. Preference will be given to candidates who show achievement in research as well as in teaching. Will teach and coordinate language-skills courses at all levels. Some committee work; student advisement. Females and racial minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, CV, and 3 letters of reference to: Chair, French Search Committee, PJ 2110-MLA, c/o Personnel Office, Plattsburgh State University of New York, 101 Broad St., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-2681. Review of applicants begins Dec. 1, 1997, and will continue until position is filled. AA/EEO. www.plattsburgh.edu

SU of New York, C at Brockport
For Langs & Lit, 350 New Campus Dr, Brockport, New York 14420
Assistant Professor of French (tenure track position) 00289
REQUIRED: Ph.D. or equivalent in French/ Francophone Studies or related area. Experience in teaching language. Commitment to teach language, civilization, and literature to undergraduate students. Familiarity with multimedia applications. Demonstrated ability to conduct and publish scholarly research. Capacity to function effectively in a culturally diverse environment.

SU of New York
Hum 235 1400 Wash Av, Albany, New York 12222
Assistant Professor in 20th-century French literature 00282
Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1998, contingent upon budgetary approval. Ph.D. in hand or near completion. Able to teach variety of courses in French language and literature at undergraduate and graduate levels. Strong commitment to undergraduate teaching required. Areas of specialization: 20th century French literature with second field in linguistics, francophone literature, 19th century French literature or literary theory. Expertise in another romance language or in business French a plus. Seeking strongest, most versatile candidate we can find. Salary competitive. Send cover letter and CV to Prof. Jean-Francois Briere, Chair of Search Committee, French Studies/HU. 235, University at Albany, Albany NY 12222. Deadline Dec. 1, 1997. The University at Albany is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer (see other ads in Spanish and administrative sections).
www.albany.edu

Shepherd C
English & Mod Langs, Sch of the Arts & Humanities, Shepherdstown, West Virginia 25443
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages (French) 00075
Tenure-track position as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages (French), beginning August 1998 (pending funding and budgetary approval). Ability to teach first and second year Spanish is recommended. Ph.D. with outstanding academic record and teaching experience. Paper presentation and publication preferred. Send CV, letter of application, and three letters of reference to Dr. Hope Maxwell-Snyder, Coordinator of Modern Languages, Department of English and Modern Languages, Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, WV 25443. For additional information, call 304/876-5220; E-mail: BFelmer@Shepherd.wvnet.edu Closing date is December 1, 1997. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. AA/EEO

Southern Illinois U at Carbondale
For Langs & Lit, Mailcode 4521, Carbondale, Illinois 62901 4521
Assistant Professor of French (Applied Linguistics) 00178
Tenure-track asst. prof. for generalist in French with specialization in Applied Linguistics. Begin 16 Aug 98. Ph.D in French or other appropriate field at time of appointment or one-year term contract offered at rank of Instructor. Native or near-native fluency in French and English, 1 yr or equiv. experience in France, proven commitment to teaching and research. T.A. training and supervision. Experience desirable in civ. and contemp. French cult.; francophone lit and cult.; cinema and/or gender studies. Will teach M.A. and undergrad courses in lang., lit., and areas of interest. Letter of app., cv, dossier, 3 recommendations by 1 Dec 97 or until filled to Prof. Thomas L. Keller, Chair. EO/AA
dfl1@siu.edu

Southern Illinois U at Carbondale
For Langs & Lit, Mailcode 4521, Carbondale, Illinois 62901 4521
Assistant Professor of French (Literature) 00179
Tenure-track asst. prof. for generalist in French lit. Begin 1 Jan 98. Ph.D in French at time of appointment or one-year term contract offered at rank of Instructor. Native or near-native fluency in French and English, 1 yr or equiv. experience in France, proven commitment to teaching and research. Experience desirable in civ. and contemp. French cult.; francophone lit and cult.; cinema and/or gender studies. Will teach M.A. and undergrad courses in lang. lit. and areas of interest. Letter of app., cv, dossier, 3 recommendations by 14 November 97 or until filled to Prof. Thomas L. Keller, Chair. EO/AA
dfl1@siu.edu

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
Stanford U
French & Ital, Bldg 260, Stanford, California 94305
Assistant Professor in French/Francophone studies 00240
Tenure-track position at the level of Assistant Professor in the area of French/Francophone studies. We are particularly interested in somebody whose research and teaching will focus on the interrelationship of literature, culture, and society. Stanford is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Applicants should send a CV and c.v. to: Chair, Search Committee, Department of French and Italian, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2010 by November 15, 1997. www-leland.stanford.edu/dept/fren-ital/.

Stephen F Austin SU
Mod Langs, Box 13042, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
Instructor or Assistant Professor of French 00338
French/Spanish tenure-track position beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. or ABD in French with at least 18 graduate hours of Spanish. The position requires commitment to undergraduate teaching at all levels, particularly first and second year; native level proficiency in French. Salary and rank commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Bonnie Todd, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Modern Languages, Box 13042, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962. Deadline Jan. 15, 1998. btodd@sfasu.edu.

Stonehill C
For Langs, North Easton, Massachusetts 02357
Assistant Professor of French 003521
FRENCH. Tenure track Assistant Professor to teach all levels of language, literature, and culture. Ph.D required. Letter, resume, and dossier (no writing samples) by 10 November to: John J. Golden, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Stonehill College, Easton, MA 02357. AA/EOE.

Syracuse U
Langs, Lits & Linguistics, 340 HBC Hall, Syracuse, New York 13244
Assistant Professor of French 003389

Texas Tech U
Classical & Mod Langs & Lit, PO Box 42071, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Assistant Professor of French 00464
Assistant Professor of French, Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. in hand. Native or near-native fluency. Nineteenth-century French Literature. Interest in film desirable. Evidence of scholarship and strong commitment to teaching at all levels. Texas Tech University is a multipurpose university of 25,000 in a metropolitan area of 200,000. Send letter and c.v. to: Professor Diane S. Wood, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Classical and Modern Languages and Literatures, Box 42071, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas 79409-2071 by November 17, 1997. Position #1999TLF007. EEO.

Tufts U
Rom Langs & Lit, Olin Center, Medford, Massachusetts 02155
Assistant Professor of French 00401
Assistant Professor of French, Tenure-Track position, beginning Fall 1998. Specialist of 20th-century French prose prior to 1950, capable of teaching introductory survey of French literature and advanced French language courses. Ph.D. in hand. Native or near-native fluency in French required. Send examples of scholarly work and complete dossier to Prof. Isabelle Naginski, Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155, for possible MLA interview. Applicants are strongly encouraged to submit complete application by December 1, 1997. Review of applications begins on December 1, 1997 and will continue until position is filled. Tufts is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity university. We are committed to increasing the diversity of our faculty. Members of underrepresented groups are strongly encouraged to apply.

Tulane U
French & Ital, 311 Newcomb Hall, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of French 00397
Tenured or tenure track position in Francophone studies or French Cultural Studies, including but not limited to civilization, historiography, or anthropology: Ph.D. in hand or expected by September 1998. Tulane is a highly selective university attracting a diverse student body. Ability to teach language and specialized courses at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. Rank open. Native or near-native fluency. Send applications with CV to Hope Glidden, Chair, Department of French and Italian. Pending Budgetary and administrative approval. Tulane is an AA/EOE employer.

U of Alabama
Rom Langs & Classics, PO Box 870246, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487
Assistant Professor of French 00457
Fall 1998; tenure track; Ph.D required. Major research interest in Linguistics or second language acquisition. Duties include teaching at both the graduate and undergraduate level; directing the elementary and intermediate French program; coordinating the Teaching Assistants. Familiarity with multi-media methodologies and grant writing preferred. Please send your letter of application and a dossier containing a CV and at least three letters of recommendation to: Prof. Alice Parker, Search Committee Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages and Classics, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0246. To assure full consideration, applications must be complete by December 12, 1997; evaluation will begin at that time. We hope to interview applicants at the December meeting of the MLA; after that time, the evaluation will continue until the position is filled. The University of Alabama is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Applications from women and minorities are particularly encouraged. www.as.ua.edu/rlc/.

U of California, Davis
French & Ital, Davis, California 95616
Assistant Professor of French 00368
The Department of French and Italian, UC-Davis, seeks a scholar of superior accomplishment and/or promise to fill a tenure-track, Assistant Professor position in French literature and culture, beginning July 1, 1998. Specialization open, but research interest in theater most desirable. Solid scholarly background and broad interdisciplinary interests essential. Candidates must have Ph.D. or equivalent in French literature, native or near-native fluency in French, and a demonstrated commitment to both research and teaching. Send letter of application, current c.v., and 3 letters of reference to Georges Van Den Abbeele, Chair, Dept. of French and Italian, University of California-Davis, Davis, CA 95616-8601 by November 26, 1997. UCD is an AA/EOE employer. philo.ucdavis.edu/FRE
U of California, Berkeley
French, 4125 Dwinelle, Berkeley, California 94720

Assistant or Associate Professor of French 00220

Assistant or Associate Prof. of 20th-century French literature and culture, and critical theory, effective July 1, 1998. Candidates should have a demonstrated interest in interdisciplinary studies or some area of cultural studies; a record of significant publication or outstanding potential for scholarly work; proven excellence as a teacher at all levels since appt. entails courses introductory to the study of French lit. & civilization, advanced undergraduate courses, and graduate seminars. Letters of application, CV, placement dossier, names of references and their complete address/fax information, and a writing sample of not more than 30 pages should arrive by Nov. 14 addressed to T. Hampton, Chair, French Dept., 4125 Dwinelle, UC Berkeley, CA 94720-2580. UC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

ls.berkeley.edu/dept/French

U of Colorado
French & Ital, Campus Box 238, Boulder, Colorado 80309 238

A st. Prof. of French 00045

University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309-0238, Department of French & Italian

Full-time, tenure-track; start 8/98. 18th-century; comparative/interdisciplinary studies welcome. Ph.D. by 8/98; native/near-native fluency required; commitment to grad and undergrad teaching as well as active research agenda. To ensure consideration, letter and complete dossier (CV, 3 letters of rec, writing sample) postmarked by Nov. 15 to Christopher Braider, Chair, Campus Box 238. The University of Colorado at Boulder has a strong institutional commitment to the principle of diversity in all areas. In that spirit, we are particularly interested in receiving applications from a broad spectrum of people, including women, members of ethnic minorities, disabled individuals, veterans, and veterans of the Vietnam era.

www.colorado.edu/FRJT

U of Connecticut
Mod & Classical Langs, 337 Mansfield Rd, Storrs, Connecticut 06269

Assistant Professor of French 00269

University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269
Department of Modern and Classical Languages


www.ucc.umn.edu/~LANGADMZ/

U of Illinois

F rench, 707 S Mathews Av, 2090 For Lang Bldg, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Assistant Professor 00324

Assistant Professor, tenure track. Starting Date: August 21, 1998. Department of French, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. French for Special Purposes: ability to create and oversee courses linking French and professional programs in other colleges (such as Engineering, Commerce, Law, Architecture, Agriculture, etc.). Ability to teach translation theory and practice preferred. Experience in these fields is desired, as is familiarity with technologies supporting second language learning. Evidence of scholarship and near-native quality French. Ph.D. in hand at time of appointment. Please describe expected contributions and topics of research. Salary competitive. For full consideration, send three letters of recommendation and C.V. by November 15, 1997, to Professor Alice Hadley, Department of French, University of Illinois, 2090 Foreign Languages Building, 707 S. Mathews, Urbana, IL, 61801. (217) 333-2020; FAX (217) 244-2223. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

france.lang.uen.edu/frenchdept/default.html

U of Illinois

French, 707 S Mathews Av, 2090 For Lang Bldg, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Assistant Professor 00325

Assistant Professor, tenure track. Starting Date: August 21, 1998. Department of French. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Second language acquisition/foreign language pedagogy. Responsibility for teaching courses in undergrad and graduate teacher education and graduate courses in theory of L2 acquisition/language learning. Ability to develop alternative instructional delivery systems (e.g., computer-assisted instruction; distance learning) and assist with course direction. Evidence of scholarship and near-native quality French. Ph.D. in hand at time of appointment. Secondary school experience highly preferred.
Please describe expected contributions and topics of research. Salary competitive. For full consideration, send three letters of recommendation and C.V. by November 15, 1997 to Professor Alice Hadley, Department of French, University of Illinois, 2090 Foreign Language Building, 707 S. Mathews, Urbana, IL 61801. (217) 333-2020; FAX (217) 244-2223. The University of Illinois is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

U of Iowa
French & Ital, Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Assistant Professor of French 00322
Early Modern French Literature (1580-1700), beginning or early Assistant Professor, tenure-track, August, 1998. Ph.D. in hand desirable; native or near-native fluency in French and strong dedication to teaching and research required. Teaching at graduate and undergraduate levels and direction of lower-division, multisection language courses. Scholarly and teaching interest in the arts, history, book studies, literary theory, second language acquisition, linguistics, poetics, or another related field encouraged. Experience teaching business French also desirable. Send letter, CV, and letter of recommendation to Madeleine Cottenet Hage, Chair, Department of French and Italian, 555 Phillips Hall, Iowa City, IA. 52242. Review of applications begins November 1. Minorities and women are especially encouraged to apply. The University of Iowa is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

U of Maryland
French & Ital, College Park, Maryland 20742
Assistant Professor of French 00062
Assistant Professor of French, beginning Fall 1998. Tenure track. Ph.D. in hand by Summer 1998. Area of Specialization: Second Language Acquisition/ Applied Linguistics. Evidence of teaching effectiveness and commitment to language teaching and research required. Responsible for training and supervising teaching assistants, and shaping first and second year language program. Previous supervisory experience, scholarly publications, knowledge of Italian a plus. Should be willing participate in interdepartmental SLA program. Native/near native fluency in French a requirement. U of MD is an EEO employer. For best consideration, send CV, cover letter and writing sample by November 21 to: Madeleine Cottenet Hage, Chair, Search Committee, Dept. of French and Italian, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. Fax (301)314-9928; e-mail: mhl2@umail.umd.edu. Should be available at MLA in Toronto, December 27-30.

U of Michigan
French, Dearborn, Michigan 48128
Assistant Professor of French 00341
Full time (six courses per year) tenure-track assistant professor of French language, literature, and culture effective 9/1/98, pending authorization. Native or near-native proficiency. We seek a generalist with special interest in French literature and culture prior to 1800. Evidence of teaching ability and scholarly promise essential. Experience with and commitment to undergraduate teaching essential. Ph.D. in hand by 9/1/98. Candidate must show evidence of the ability to teach and develop courses in early French literature and culture. Preference will be given to candidates with the ability to teach and develop courses in one or more of the following areas: commercial translation, theater workshop, French cinema, or advanced written and oral expression. Ability to teach language of business also desired. Familiarity with multimedia technology and communicative language instruction desirable. Candidate will teach all levels of French language and must show willingness to participate in discipline’s program of extracurricular and outreach activities.

In order to be considered for an interview all application materials must be received by November 17, 1997. Application materials received after that date may be considered until the position is filled. Send application letter, CV, transcripts and letters of recommendation to Dr. Stephane Spoiden, Chair, French Search Committee, Humanities Department, University of Michigan-Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Rd., Dearborn, MI 48128. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan-Dearborn is dedicated to the goal of building a culturally diverse and pluralistic faculty committed to teaching and working in a multicultural environment, and strongly encourages applications from minorities and women. The University of Michigan-Dearborn is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

spoiden@umich.edu

U of Missouri-Columbia
Rom Langs, 143 A&S, Columbia, Missouri 65211
Assistant Prof of French - Tenure track 00127
The University of Missouri-Columbia, a Carnegie Research I institution, invites applications and nominations for the position of Assistant Professor of French with primary teaching and research specialization in the area of eighteenth-century studies. Minimum requirements: PhD or equivalent (in 18-century French literature) completed prior to initial date of appointment (August 1998); willingness and preparedness to teach a broad spectrum of undergraduate and graduate level offerings in language, literature and civilization; ability to develop and instruct cross-disciplinary or multi-disciplinary graduate courses/seminars; evidence of, and unwavering devotion to, productive scholarly enterprise; impeccable command of both oral and written French and English. Ability and willingness to contribute to the Department’s niche in Afro-Romance studies highly desirable. For full consideration, address detailed letter of candidacy, complete Curriculum vitae and no fewer than four letters of reference to: Professor M.J. Muratore, Search Committee, Department of Romance Languages, University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211. Application deadline for receipt of all materials: December 1, 1997. Initial screening of applicants to be conducted at MLA. The University of Missouri is strongly committed to fostering cultural diversity and multi-cultural awareness among its faculty, students and staff and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications from members of underrepresented groups are invited and encouraged.

U of New Hampshire
Langs, Lits & Cultures, Murkland 102, 15 Library Way, Durham, New Hampshire 03824
Lecturer in French 00390

france.lang.uiuc.edu/frenchdept/default.html

U of New Hampshire
U of North Carolina at Wilmington
For Langs & Lit, 601 S College Rd, Wilmington, North Carolina 28403 3297
Tenure-track Asst. Professor in French 00144
Tenure-track Assistant Professor in French, to begin Fall 1998. Applicants should have Ph.D. completed by August 1998. Research area open, but preference will be given to a candidate with expertise in film studies. Demonstrated excellence in undergraduate teaching at all levels and high research potential are expected. Located in an attractive coastal city that is also home to a major film studio, UNCW is launching a new film studies program. The university currently enrolls more than 9,100 undergraduate and graduate students and a target enrollment of 12,000 by 2002. For priority consideration, send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of reference by 11/10/97 to: Pierre J. Lapaire, Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures, UNCW, Wilmington, NC 28403-3297. Position will remain open until filled. Minorities and females are encouraged to apply. UNCW is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

lapairep@uncwil.edu

U of Northern Colorado
For Langs, 501 20th St, Greeley, Colorado 80639
Assistant Professor of French 00253
Tenure track position. Teaching load will include undergraduate language, civilization, and literature courses at all levels. Completed Ph.D., native/near-native fluency in French, and teaching experience in a variety of courses required. Interest in technological teaching/learning applications, student retention activities, and FLES desired. Scholarship in content or content based education. Full time, full pay load consists of a minimum of nine equated hours of instruction per semester and responsibilities in off-campus state funded programs and/or participation in partnership school activities. Application Deadline and Additional Materials: November 12, 1997 or until position filled; 3 letters of recommendation. Filling the position is contingent on funding.

U of Northern Iowa
Mod Langs, 232 Baker Hall, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614
Assistant Professor of Francophone Literatures/Cultures 00301
French/ Francophone Literatures/ Cultures. Assistant Professor Tenure-track. Position begins August 1998. To teach Francophone literatures and cultures in both French and in English translation; general education courses (literature, culture, humanities); to serve on MA committees and direct MA research papers. Requirements: Ph.D. in hand in French/ Francophone Studies or Comparative Literature; native/ near-native skills in French and English; record of or demonstrated potential for excellence in teaching and research. Preferred: ability to teach French language and courses in Inter-American studies; previous college-level teaching experience; a strong third language. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications (a letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation) must be received by January 12, 1998 to be given full consideration. Send to Ann Marie Basom, Acting Head, Department of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0504. UNI is an equal opportunity educator and employer with a comprehensive plan for affirmative action.

www.uni.edu/modlangs

U of Pennsylvania
Rom Langs, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages (French) 00311
Assistant Professor (tenure track) French: specialization in 18th Century, sub-specialty in 17th Century desirable. Appointment to begin July 1, 1998. Send complete dossier and writing sample to: Lance Donaldson-Evans, Acting Chair, Dept. Romance Languages, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6305. Complete dossiers must be received by November 7, 1997. AA/EOE.
ldevans@sas.upenn.edu

U of Puerto Rico
Humanities, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00681 5000
Assistant Professor of French 00018
Send resume, letters of recommendation, etc. to Carlos Casablanca, Chairman Humanities Department, UPR Mayaguez, PO Box 5000 Mayaguez, P.R. 00681.
EOE
www_rum.upr chu.edu

U of Puget Sound
French Search, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, Washington 98407
Assistant Professor of French 00076
Full-time, tenure-track position; begins Fall Term 1998. Teach all levels of language, culture, and pre-1800 French literature. Three courses/semester. Ph.D., or near completion, in French, with specialization in Medieval, Renaissance, or Classical period. Native or near-native command of French and English and a commitment to undergraduate teaching and liberal arts education. Must be lawfully employable in this country as a result of citizenship, visa, or resident alien status. To insure consideration, submit completed application materials post-marked no later than November 17, 1997. Send interest letter, resume and placement file (or transcript and three professional reference letters) to: French Search, University of Puget Sound, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, WA 98407. An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Educator/Employer.

U of South Alabama
For Langs & Lits, 322 Humanities Bldg, Mobile, Alabama 36688-2
Assistant Professor of French 00167
Tenure track position beginning August 1998. Ph.D. required. Position entails teaching courses in nineteenth-and twentieth-century French literature & culture. Broad interdisciplinary teaching and research interests highly desirable. Strong commitment to and evidence of excellence in undergraduate teaching. Active scholarship and moderate committee work expected is as native or near-native fluency in the target language and English. The successful candidate will be expected to direct USA’s Paris Summer Session on a rotating basis. Send letter of application, CV, dossier and three current letters of recommendation to Bernard Quinn, Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688, by November 14, 1997. Please indicate if available for preliminary interview at MLA. AA/EOE.
bquinn@jaguar1.usouthal.edu

U of South Carolina at Columbia
French & Classics, 815 Welsh Hum Bldg, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Assistant Professor of French 00031
Assistant Professor of French, with emphasis on cultural studies. Ph.D. and evidence of scholarly achievement required. Ability to teach French at all levels, as well as innovative culture courses in BA and MA programs. Tenure track position beginning Fall 1998. Send letter and c/v by Nov. 7 to Recruitment Committee, Department of French and Classics, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. We will interview at MLA, AA/EOE Employer. Inquiries: edmistonwsc.edu.
www.cla.sc.edu/FREN/index.htm

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST

Interviews at MLA. Candidates should be prepared to send a sample videotape of a class. Send letter and cv only to Barbara Cooper, Chair, Department of Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, at the address above. AA/EOE

www.uni.edu/modlangs

EOE
U of Southern California
French & Ital, Los Angeles, California 90089
Assistant or Associate Professor 00378
Two Positions in French: One beginning assistant professor (Ph.D. in hand); and one assistant or associate professor according to qualifications. Particularly desirable field include: early modern; cultural studies; film. Other fields may be possible. Fluency in French and English. Possible joint appointment with Comp. Lit. Letter, c.v. and dossier by November 15. Appointment contingent on final budget approval. ADA/EOE. Albert Sonnenfeld, Chair.

U of Texas at Austin
French & Ital, HRH 2-120, Austin, Texas 78712 1197
Assistant Professor of French Linguistics 00087
Assistant Professor, tenure track, specialty French Linguistics (generalist), to begin Fall 1998. Demonstrated teaching and research ability, expected to teach undergraduate lower division courses in French language, upper division French language and linguistics courses, graduate courses in French linguistics and to conduct research. Native or near native proficiency in French. Ph.D and publications required. Send letter, cv, three letters of recommendation, and self addressed return postcard by Dec. 8 to Dina Sherzer French-Italian, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712. AA/EOE.

www.utexas.edu/depts/french/.web/main.html

U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
French, Ital, & Comp Lit, PO Box 413, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Assistant Professor: Romance Language Acquisition and Pedagogy (French) 00226
Assistant Professor (Ph.D. by Aug. 24, 1998). Expertise in pedagogy, linguistics, and language for professional purposes. Supervise French TAs and lecturers; assist in supervising Italian lecturers. French as a primary language, with a solid foundation in Italian (or Spanish); coordinate outreach efforts for all the Romance languages. Training and/or expertise in immersion and intensive language instruction, language acquisition technology and distance education highly desirable.

AA/EOC employer. Names of applicants who have not requested that their identities be withheld and names of finalists will be released upon request. Send letter and CV to: Gabrielle Verdier, Chair, Dept. of French, Italian and Comparative Literature, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, P.O. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

Deadline for complete application: December 5, 1997.

www.uwm.edu/Dept/French/email.html

U of Wyoming
Mod & Classical Langs, PO Box 3603, 231 Hoyt Hall, Laramie, Wyoming 82071
French position 00539
Tenure track appointment as Asst. Prof. of French. Native or near native fluency in French. Ph.D. at time of employment. Demonstrated competence in teaching, with ability to teach all levels of language and literature, and advise students. 17th Century specialization. Send letter of application, current CV and 3 letters of recommendation by 1-25-98 to M. Ian Adams, Head, Language Department, University of Wyoming, PO Box 3603, Laramie, WY 82071-3106. The University of Wyoming is an EO employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.uwyo.edu/a&s/modlang/main-1.htm

Union C
Mod Langs, Schenectady, New York 12308
Assistant Professor of French 00188
Two-year Visiting Asst. Prof. position, Ph.D, native or near-native fluency; generalist with interdisciplinary interests and specialty in 19th century, film, and/or Francophone studies; promise of excellence in teaching and scholarship; willingness to teach Freshmen Preceptorial and to participate in, as well as organize, extracurricular French club activities. Letter, CV, and dossier to Sigrid Kellenter, Chair, by 11/21/97; AA/EOE.

Utah SU
Langs & Philos, UMC 07, Logan, Utah 84322
Assistant Professor - 20th Century French Literature 00494
Utah State University, Logan, UT 84322-0720
Department of Languages and Philosophy
Assistant Professor of French

Tenure-track assistant professorship to begin August 1, 1998. Specialization in 20th Century French Literature preferable. Applicants must have the Ph.D. degree at the time of appointment and demonstrate native or near-native fluency in French. They must also demonstrate excellent literary scholarship and teaching skills for a full range of courses in language, literature and culture. Applicants should be willing to participate in extension and study abroad programs. Experience in teacher development, foreign language education, and computer-assisted language teaching is highly desirable. Applications must contain a cover letter highlighting qualifications, a curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, and three letters of recommendation. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1997 and continue until position is filled. Applications should be sent to Professor Lynne Goodhart, Chair, French Search Committee, Department of Languages and Philosophy, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, 84322-0720. No e-mail, please. The Department offers an undergraduate major and minor as well as a teaching major and minor in French. AA/EOE.
lynthia&cc.usu.edu

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Instructor or Assistant Professor of French 00406
Instructor or Assistant Professor of French. August 1998. Candidates should have expertise in linguistics and FL methods and media and be prepared to teach at all levels of the undergraduate curriculum. Additional responsibilities will include coordinating the elementary and intermediate French language program. Native or near-native fluency required. Appointment may be made as instructor (M.A. minimum, one-year renewable) or as assistant professor (tenure-track, Ph.D, two-year renewable). Applicants must have a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and submit evidence of same, including a summary of course evaluations and sample course proposal and syllabus. Send letter of application, dossier, and teaching materials by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair. AA/EOE.

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Instructor or Assistant Professor of French 00407
Instructor or Assistant Professor of French. August 1998. Candidates should have a strong background in French and Francophone cultures and civilizations and be prepared to teach at all levels of the undergraduate curriculum. Additional responsibilities will entail assisting colleagues in designing cultural components to be included in other courses in the French curriculum. Native or near-native fluency required. Appointment may be made as instructor (M.A. minimum, one-year renewable) or as assistant professor (tenure-track, Ph.D, two-year renewable). Applicants must have a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and submit evidence of same, including a summary of course evaluations and sample
course proposal and syllabus. Send letter of application, dossier, and teaching materials by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair. AA/EOE.

Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, 1 Brookings Dr, Box 1077, St Louis, Missouri 63130
Visiting Assistant Professor of French
00486
Eighteenth-Century French Studies. Strong evidence that Ph.D. will be completed by August 15. Genre open. Primary teaching responsibilities to include graduate and undergraduate literature, French language, possible cultural and comparative studies offerings. Evidence of classroom excellence important. Native or near-native fluency in French. Send application letter, cv, dossier, and writing sample by November 15 to Nina Cox Davis, Chair, Romance Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 1077, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., St. Louis, MO 63130-4899. AA/EOE Employer.

Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, 1 Brookings Dr, Box 1077, St Louis, Missouri 63130
Visiting Assistant Professor of French
00501
Eighteenth-Century French Studies. Strong evidence that Ph.D. will be completed by August 15. Genre open. Primary teaching responsibilities to include graduate and undergraduate literature, French language, possible cultural and comparative studies offerings. Evidence of classroom excellence important. Native or near-native fluency in French. Send application letter, cv, dossier, and writing sample by November 15 to Nina Cox Davis, Chair, Romance Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 1077, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., St. Louis, MO 63130-4899. AA/EOE Employer.

Wellesley C
French, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 8201
Assistant Professor or A.B.D., Francophone Literature and Culture
00140
Beginning Assistant Professor or A.B.D. Tenure Track. To begin fall 1998. Francophone literature and culture. Strong commitment to language teaching at all levels. Send letter, dossier, relevant publications and self-addressed return post card to: Andrea Levitt, Chair, French Dept., Wellesley College, 106 Central Street, Wellesley, MA 02181. Deadline November 14. Wellesley College is an EO/AA educational institution and employer; successful candidates must be able to work effectively in a culturally diverse environment. Applications from women, minorities, veterans, and candidates with disabilities are encouraged.

Wesleyan U
Rom Langs & Lit, 300 High St, Middletown, Connecticut 06459
Assistant Professor or A.B.D., Francophone Literature and Culture
00136
FRENCH. Effective July 1, 1998, tenure-track position for an assistant professor in 18th and/or 19th century literature and culture, with expertise in literary theory and interdisciplinary strengths in a secondary field such as Art History, History, or Film. Ph.D. required at time of appointment. A demonstrated commitment to language teaching and native or near-native fluency in French are essential. Teaching includes language courses at all levels; undergraduate-level literature and culture in both French and English. Send letter, curriculum vitae, full dossier, and self-addressed stamped postcard by Nov. 15 to Prof. B.A. Gonzalez, Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages and Literatures, Wesleyan U., Middletown, CT 06459. Wesleyan is an AA/EO employer and welcomes applications from minorities and women.

Western Oregon U
Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361
Assistant Professor of French
00042
Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D in French. Native or near-native proficiency in French and English. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division courses in French language, culture, and literature; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Dec. 15 1997 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

Wheaton C
French Department, Norton, Massachusetts 02766
Assistant Professor of French
00065
Tenure track, initial two-year appointment begins September 1998. Ph.D. required. Training and degree in French/Francophone culture, a strong commitment to undergraduate teaching, and native-like fluency essential; prior teaching experience, familiarity with FL technology, or background in French theatre a plus. Teaching load alternates between 6 courses one year, 5 the next and includes: language at all levels, introductory and advanced culture courses for a new major track in French Studies to complement our traditional major in literature. Address letter, vita, and have dossier forwarded to Edward J. Gallagher by 14 November. AA/EOE
www.wheatonma.edu

Yale U
French, PO Box 208251, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8251
Assistant Professors of French
00408
Department of French. Two assistant professors of French. One with strong qualifications in a period or periods preceding the 17th century; one with strong qualifications as a modernist (post-1750). Native/near-native French required. Commitment to research and publication, and demonstrated excellence in teaching. Ph.D. in hand preferred. Conditions: four-year initial contract, renewable. Send letter, CV, and 20-page writing sample by November 17 to: Christopher Miller, Chair, Department of French, 82-90 Wall St., Yale University, Box 208251, New Haven, CT 06520. Yale University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Yale U
French, PO Box 208251, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8251
Assistant Professor of French, Comparative Literature
00409
The Yale University Comparative Literature Department and French Department seek an Assistant Professor to be jointly appointed by both departments. Native/near-native French required. The candidate should have strong qualifications as a modernist (post-1750). A commitment to research and publication, plus demonstrated excellence in teaching required; Ph.D. in hand is preferred. Conditions: Four-year initial contract, renewable. Send letter, CV, and 20 page writing sample to: Michael Holquist, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Yale University, New Haven, CT, 06520 by November 17. Candidates for this position and the modernist position announced by the Yale French Department should apply separately to both the Comparative Literature and French Departments. Yale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

GERMANIC AND SCANDINAVIAN

Bard C
Langs & Lit, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York 12504
Ass't or Assoc Prof of German(Potential)
00484
Bard College seeks applications for a potential position of Ass't or Assoc Professor of German, tenure track appointment, beginning Fall '98. PhD in German literature or German Studies with ability to teach German literature of all periods. Native or near-native fluency. Familiarity with interdisciplinary approaches and strong commitment to both language and literature teaching. Evidence of scholarly achievement. Submit letter of application, vita and 3 letters of recommenda-
Assistant Professor of German

German, 3009 Broadway, 320 Milbank Hall, New York, New York 10027

Associate in German

Ability to develop courses and teach language and literature at all undergraduate levels. Teaching experience with American students required. Preparation in language pedagogy and second language acquisition strongly preferred. Native or near-native fluency in German and good English skills essential. AB (or equivalent) required, Ph.D. desirable. This is a non-tenure track, but renewable position. Applicants should submit transcripts, curriculum vitae, a statement of teaching philosophy and professional plans, and three letters of recommendation. To be assured full consideration, all materials should be posted no later than November 15, addressed to Professor Richard F Gustafson, Acting Chair, Department of German, and sent to the attention of Rose Voisk, Administrative Assistant, 410a Milbank Hall, Barnard College, 3009 Broadway, New York, NY 10027. Barnard College is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications from women and members of under-represented minority groups.

Barnard C

German, 3009 Broadway, 320 Milbank Hall, New York, New York 10027

Associate Professor of German and Comparative Literature

Strength in eighteenth- to twentieth-century German literature and culture. Experience in comparative literature and literary theory. Interest in developing comparative literature offerings, interdepartmental courses, as well as shaping an undergraduate major in German. Proven effectiveness in teaching essential. Graduate teaching at Columbia possible. This position begins with the 1998-99 academic year and is tenurable within two years. Applicants should submit a personal statement of intellectual and professional interests and plans, samples of significant scholarship, published and unpublished, curriculum vitae, materials for at least two courses taught (syllabi, descriptions, etc.), and three letters of recommendation. To be assured full consideration all materials should be posted no later than November 15, addressed to Professor Richard F Gustafson, Acting Chair, Department of German, and sent to the attention of Rose Voisk, Administrative Assistant, 410a Milbank Hall, Barnard College, 3009 Broadway, New York, NY 10027. Barnard College is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications from women and members of under-represented minority groups.

Bates C

Ger, Russ, & East Asian Langs & Lit, 3 Andrews Rd, Lewiston, Maine 04240

One-Year Position in German

Bates College seeks a one-year replacement in German at the Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) or Instructor (ABD) level. Specialty open; demonstrated ability to teach both language and literature/culture/film courses essential. Send letter of application, c.v., and dossier by 20 November 1997 to: German Search, c/o Secretarial Services, Bates College, 2 Andrews Road, 7 Lane Hall, Lewiston, ME 04240. Bates College values a diverse college community and seeks to assure equal opportunity through a continuing and effective Affirmative Action program.

Berry C

For Langs, Mt Berry, Georgia 30149

Assistant Professor of German

Assistant Professor of German. Tenure-track position to begin fall 1998. Responsible for teaching all undergraduate language and literature. Native/near native fluency required. Ph.D. in hand. Additional language(s) and study abroad experience desired. Candidate should have experience integrating modern language lab and multi-media into curriculum. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send dossier and 3 letters of recommendation to Search Committee, Evans School of Humanities and Social Sciences, 495034 Berry College, Mt. Berry, GA 30149-5034. Deadline for application is November 15, 1997. www.berry.edu

Brandeis U

Germanic & Slavic Langs, Waltham, Massachusetts 02254

Assistant Professor of German

Brandeis University is seeking a full-time assistant professor of German for a three-year, non tenure-track position to begin in the fall 1998. Excellence in language teaching and expertise in 18th- and/or 19th-century literature are required. Experience in language program co-ordination and teaching translation is desirable. Ph.D. in hand and near-native fluency is expected. Send cover letter, evidence of teaching ability, and dossiers by November 1, 1997 to Steve Dowden, Chair, Germanic and Slavic Languages, Brandeis University, Shifman 108, MS 024, Waltham, MA 02254-9110. Brandeis University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome applications from qualified women and minorities.

Bryant Mawr C

German, 101 N Merion Av, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010 2899

Assistant Professor of German

Tenure-track beginning or advanced Assistant Professor of German specializing in German language pedagogy and German Cultural Studies, beginning September 1998. Ph.D. in hand, native or near-native fluency and firm commitment to language teaching at all levels essential. Expertise and scholarly achievement in critical pedagogy, film and comparative and interdisciplinary studies highly desirable. Please send letter, current CV, and three letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to Azade Seyhan, Department of German, Bryn Mawr College, 101 N. Merion Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2899. Bryn Mawr College is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. The College particularly wishes to encourage applications from individuals interested in joining a multi-cultural and international academic community. Minority candidates and women are especially encouraged to apply.

Centre College

Foreign Languages, Danville, Kentucky 40422

Assistant Professor of German

German: Tenure-Track Asst. Prof. for 9/98. Ph.D. required. Generalist in lang., lit., and civ. Also teaching of interdisciplinary freshman humanities and/or a second foreign language. Commitment to German and liberal arts teaching. Letter, vita, transcripts and dossier to John Ward, Dean of the College. Review of applications begins 10/30/97. EOE; women and minorities strongly encouraged to apply. 9/15/97

Werner Klimke

Connecticut C

German, New London, Connecticut 06320

Assistant Professor of German Studies

Tenure-track position at assistant professor level beginning August 1998. Areas: pre-19th century literature and culture with interdisciplinary orientation; language pedagogy. Ph.D., evidence of teaching excellence, near-native proficiency, experience in teaching intensive German, and demonstrated expertise/interest in the pedagogical use of advanced technologies are required. Publications, OPI certification desirable. Send letter of application, vita, dossier w/ 3 letters of recommendation to Janis Solomon, Chair, German Studies, Connecticut College, 270 Mohegan Avenue, New London, CT 06320-4196 by Nov. 15, 1997. AA/EOE
Dickinson C  
German, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013  
Instructor or Assistant Professor of German  
www.dickinson.edu/departments/german/Insert-College.html  

Anticipated Visiting Instructor/Assistant Professor of German for one year sabbatical replacement position (possibly renewable for two more years) beginning July 1998, to teach elementary and intermediate language courses, and intermediate and advanced literature courses at a highly selective liberal arts college. Dickinson prides itself on its extensive international programs. Generalist, ABD or new Ph.D., near-native fluency in German and English, demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence, willingness to participate in active departmental program expected. Send letter of application and C.V. to Gisela Roethke, Chairperson, Department of German, by Dec. 1. Dickinson College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

Duke U  
Germanic Langs & Lit, PO Box 90256, Durham, North Carolina 27708  
Tenure track or tenured professorship, German Studies  

Tenure track or tenured professorship in German Studies. Field: 19th century literature with strong interest in theory and history; teaching strengths in 20th century issues, and particularly in the culture of modernity, also very welcome. Ph.D. must be in hand. Send letter, dossier and two course outlines with syllabi to James Rolleston, Chair, German Department, Box 90256, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708. Deadline for applications: November 24. AA/EOE.

George Washington U  
German & Slavic Languages & Literatures, 2130 H St NW, 625 Gelman Library, Washington, District of Columbia 20052  
Assistant Professor of German  
www.gwu.edu/departments/german  

Assistant Professor of German, tenure-track, entry-level. Initial three-year appointment, beginning Fall 1998. Qualifications: (1) earned Ph.D.; (2) native or near-native command of German; (3) demonstrated potential for excellence in teaching and research. Specialization: Pre-20th C. German literature and culture with focus on 18th/19th C.; demonstrated ability to teach broad-based undergraduate courses in English as well as more specialized courses in German. Experience in proficiency-oriented language teaching is desirable. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Professor Richard Robin, Gelman 625, 2130 H Street, N.W., The George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. Deadline: November 15. George Washington University is an AA/Eo employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

George Washington U  
German & Slavic Languages & Literatures, 2130 H St NW, 625 Gelman Library, Washington, District of Columbia 20052  
Language Course Manager for German  

Language course manager for German, non-tenure accruing limited term appointment: initial two year appointment, beginning Fall 1998, renewable for up to a total of six years (through spring 2004). Qualifications: native or near native command of German and demonstrated excellence in proficiency oriented language teaching and course management. Send teaching portfolio incl. (1) statement of teaching philosophy, (2) sample syllabi and tests, (3) demonstration of teaching (e.g., video of classroom performance), (4) evaluations by supervisor(s) and student(s) to Professor Richard Robin, Gelman 625, 2130 H Street, N.W., The George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. Review of applications will begin Nov. 15, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. George Washington University is an AA/Eo employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Georgetown C  
For Langs, 400 East College St, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324  
Visiting Assistant Professor of German  
www.gc.georgetown.ky.us  

One year position for 1998-99 pending final budget approval. As a sabbatical leave replacement the successful applicant will assume primary responsibility for Georgetown College’s BA program in German. This includes teaching four courses each semester and advising majors and minors. Demonstrated excellence in teaching expected. Applicants should have Ph.D. in hand or present evidence that it will be completed by May, 1998. Salary range low 30’s. Submit letter, CV, dossier by November 15 to Dr. Charles N. Boehms, Vice President/Provost, 400 E. College Street, Georgetown, KY 40324. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

George Washington U  
Center for German & European Studies, Intercultural Center 501, Washington, District of Columbia 20057  
Assistant Professor in German  

Position in German Georgetown University  

Beginning tenure-track Assistant Professor in German, Ph.D., with a Joint Appointment in the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service and the German Department. Candidates should focus on 19th or 20th century literary and/or cultural studies and have a commitment to upper-level, content-based language teaching. Interdisciplinary orientations that focus on international studies, intellectual history, or German philosophical traditions are particularly welcome. Native or near-native fluency in German is required. Women and minorities are urged to apply. Interviews will be conducted at the MLA.

Send letter and CV by November 10, 1997 to Professor Jeffrey Peck, Chair, Search Committee, in care of the Executive Dean, School of Foreign Service, 301 Intercultural Center, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20057. Georgetown University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

Grinnell C  
German, PO Box 805, Grinnell, Iowa 50112  
Instructor or Assistant Professor of German  
www.grinnel.edu  

Tenure-track position in German, beginning August 1998. Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) preferred; Instructor (A.B.D.) considered. Teaching language and literature at all undergraduate levels. Area(s) of specialty open but must be post 1750. Native or near-native fluency required. Interdisciplinary interests welcome.

In their applications, candidates should address their interest in teaching in an undergraduate, liberal-arts environment that emphasizes close faculty-student interaction. To be assured of consideration, candidates should submit by November 15, 1997, a cover letter and a statement of teaching philosophy to: Jennifer Michaels, German Department Chair, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa 50112. Grinnell College, an affirmative action employer, encourages applications from women and persons of color, and considers applications without regard to gender, race, color, creed, age, national or ethnic origin, disability, or sexual orientation.

Idaho SU  
For Langs, PO Box 8067, Pocatello, Idaho 83209 8067  
Assistant Professor of German  
www.idaho.edu/departments/german/ 

Assistant Professor of German, beginning August 1998: Full-time, tenure-track position. Native or near-native proficiency in German and English. Required: Completed Ph.D or ABD; specialty in eighteenth and nineteenth centuries desirable. Ability to teach Spanish (preferred) or French important. Send letter of interest, (including availability for interview at MLA), curriculum vitae, and 3 current letters of recommendation by November 14, 1997 to: Dr. Arthur
Lawrence U
German, 501 E College Av, Main Hall, Appleton, Wisconsin 54912
Assistant Professor of German 00022
Tenure-track position for Fall 1998: generalist with broad liberal arts background and specialty in 18th and early 19th c. German literature. Will teach language and culture courses at all undergraduate levels and participate in university's multidisciplinary first-year core course. Desirable qualifications include ability to teach theater/drama, film, or gender studies. PhD in hand by September 1998. Send c.v., statement of teaching and research interests and experience, dossier, and at least three letters of reference to Search Committee, Department of German, Lawrence University, Appleton, WI 54912, by November 30, 1997. An equal employment opportunity institution, Lawrence encourages applications from women and members of underrepresented groups.

Mt Holyoke C
German Studies, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075
One-Year Replacement at Assistant Professor level for 1998-99 00284
Ph.D. and native or near-native fluency in German and English required. Commitment to excellence in teaching and scholarship. Field of specialization: open. Candidates with broad teaching experience and expertise in German area studies preferred. Appointee will be expected to teach all levels of language, culture, and literature courses and participate fully in the life of the department.

New York U
Germanic Langs & Lit, 19 University Pl, 4th Fl, New York, New York 10003
Professor 00234

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Professor of German Literature
The Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures at New York University seeks an innovative yet rigorous senior scholar specializing in literary and philosophical works of the 18th century, and/or contemporary drama, to begin September 1998, pending final budgetary and administrative approval; we will consider a visiting professorship. Candidate should be able to assume administrative responsibilities in a dynamic, cutting-edge department. Please send letter, c.v., and the names of three references by November 14th, to Karen Remmler, Chair, Department of German Studies, Mount Holyoke, College, South Hadley, MA 01075-6433.

Ohio SU
Germanic Langs & Lit, 314 Cunz Hall, Columbus, Ohio 43210 1229
Assistant Professor of German, tenure track. 00102
Specialization in post-1850 German Culture and Literature with strong research potential. Demonstrated excellence in teaching German language, culture, and literature. Interest in developing courses for the General Education/Humanities Curriculum. Ph.D. in hand by July 1, 1998. Native or near native fluency in German and English. Competitive salary and generous support for research and travel. Send letter of application and CV to: Barbara Becker-Cantarino, Search Committee Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, 314 Cunz Hall, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210-1229. Applications received after Nov. 10, 1997 cannot be guaranteed full consideration. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Ohio U
Mod Langs, 220 Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701
Assistant Professor of German 00348
Tenure-Track Assistant Professor of German. Ph.D./Contemporary German Studies. Demonstrated excellence in undergraduate language teaching. Six course load on quarter system. Interest in directorship of study abroad and curriculum development. Native or near-native proficiency in German. Pending administrative approval. Send vita, transcripts, evidence of excellence in undergraduate language teaching, and three recent letters of recommendation. Send applications to Mary Jane Kelley, Chair, Modern Languages, Ohio University, 220 Ellis Hall, Athens, OH 45701-2979. Application deadline: November 14, 1997. AA/EOE

Penn State U
Germanic & Slavic Langs & Lits, S-323 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

German, Second Language Acquisition, Rank Open 00003
Rank Open: Nominations and applications are invited from established scholars with outstanding record or excellent potential in the field of Second Language Acquisition. Priority will be given to scholars with established records of excellence, but we also invite applications from junior faculty. Rank of appointment will be commensurate with the candidate's accomplishments. Substantial university teaching experience required; a strong commitment to undergraduate and graduate education is essential. The successful applicant will also have added expertise in the broad areas of German culture or German Studies. Send applications with vita and complete file (including at least three letters of reference) to: Professor Gerhard F. Strasser, Head, Department of Germanic & Slavic Languages and Literatures, Box M, 311 Burrows Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. USA. We will begin to screen applications on November 10; however, all applications will be considered until the position is filled. MLA interviews, if necessary. AA/EOE.

Princeton U
Germanic Langs & Lit, 230 E Pyne Bldg, Princeton, New Jersey 08544
Assistant Professor of German 00205
Beginning assistant professor in any area of German literature and culture, Ph.D. in hand or to be completed by June, 1998. Send letter of application, CV and full dossier (including recommendations) by November 14 to Professor R.P. Ebert, Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, 230 East Pyne Bldg., Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Princeton is an AA/EOE employer.

Princeton U
Germanic Langs & Lit, 230 E Pyne Bldg, Princeton, New Jersey 08544
Assistant Professor of German 00328
Beginning assistant professor in any area of German literature and culture, Ph.D. in hand or to be completed by June, 1998. Send letter of application, CV and full dossier (including recommendations) by November 14 to Professor R.P. Ebert, Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, 230 East Pyne Bldg., Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Princeton is an AA/EOE employer.
Rutgers U
Germanic Langs & Lit, 64 College Av, A&S Faculty, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

Assistant Professor of German - tenure track 00327
Scholarly interest in 19th or 20th century. Native or near-native language proficiency. Please submit your curriculum vitae, letters of recommendation, and transcripts by November 3, 1997 to Marlene Cikalmani, Chair.

Saint Cloud SU
For Lang & Lit, 720 4th Av S, 228 Brown, St Cloud, Minnesota 56301

Assistant Professor of German 00373
Tenure-track to begin August 19, 1998. Teach elementary through advanced courses. Applicant should bring some experience in international programs in German-speaking countries. Be willing to direct study abroad, if needed. New colleague to work closely with high schools in coordinating SCSU’s Senior-to-Sophomore Program. Participate in Departmental and University committees, advise students, and continue in research and other academic pursuits. PhD in German at time of application. Minimum 2 years of teaching German at college/university level. Applicants should have demonstrated experience with proficiency testing and teaching for proficiency. German skills must be clearly superior on ACTFL scale. Previous long-term stays in German-speaking countries advantageous. Application must include cv, SCSU application form, and three to five letters of recommendation, one of which addresses teaching ability. Absolute deadline for receipt of ALL credentials and application materials November 17, 1997. Send to German Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, St. Cloud State University, 720 Fourth Avenue South, St. Cloud, MN 56301-4498. SCSU actively seeks cultural diversity in its faculty and programs; women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are strongly encouraged to apply.

Stanford U
German Studies, Building 260, Stanford, California 94305 2030

Acting Assistant Professor of German Studies 00352
Two-year term replacement position as Acting Professor of German Studies. Specialist in German literature and culture since 1750; preference for twentieth century. Teaching at all levels. Strong German language skills. Ph.D. By September 1998. Send application letter and C.V. by November 10 to Russell Berman, Chair, German Studies, Stanford University. Stanford is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. We especially encourage applications from women and minority candidates.
www-leland.stanford.edu/dept/german/events/jobs.html

Open Rank, German Studies 00039
Open rank position in German Studies, tenure or tenure-track. Open field but preference for twentieth century. Teaching at all levels. Strong German language skills. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application and C.V. by Nov. 10 to Russell Berman, Chair, German Studies, Stanford University. Stanford is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. We especially encourage applications from women and minority candidates.

Truman State University
Language & Literature Division, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

Assistant Professor of German 00352
GERMAN, TENURE-TRACK, FALL, 1998: Truman State University, a leading public liberal arts and sciences university, has an opening for a tenure-track position in German at the Assistant Professor level beginning August 17, 1998; Ph.D. desired, A.B.D. considered, specialization open. Teaching duties will be four (4) courses per semester (a total of 12 contact hours per semester), including elementary and intermediate German. Truman has strong undergraduate German major and minor programs and a university-wide foreign language requirement; Truman has no undergraduate teaching programs but has an M.A.E. program. Successful candidates will have demonstrated excellence in and commitment to undergraduate teaching and a liberal arts and sciences environment; interdisciplinary interests helpful. Send letter of application, vita, undergraduate transcripts, graduate transcripts (copies of both acceptable for now), recent letters of recommendation, names and phone numbers of three references, and teaching evaluations if available to Dr. Heinz Woehlk, Division Head, Division of Language & Literature, Truman State University, Kirksville, MO 63501. Reviews will begin October 27 and continue until position is filled. Truman is an EEO institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and welcomes applications from minority candidates.
www.truman.edu

Tufts U
German, Russian, & Asian Langs & Lit, Medford, Massachusetts 02155

Assistant Professor of German 00276
Assistant Professor of German with specializations in Medieval German literature, intercultural studies, and the application of computer-interactive technology in the teaching and research of language and culture; tenure-track position, with two-year initial appointment to begin in Sept. 1998; Requirements: PhD in German literature; native or near-native fluency in German and English; substantial teaching experience in German language and literature; evidence of excellence in scholarship;
Letter of application, CV, a sample of published writings and three letters of recommendation should be sent directly to: Prof. Christiane Zehl Romero, Search Committee Chair, Department of German, Russian and Asian Languages and Literatures, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155. Applicants are strongly encouraged to submit the complete application by Dec. 1. Review of applications will begin on that date and will continue until the position is filled. Tufts University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. We are committed to increasing the diversity of our faculty. Members of underrepresented groups are strongly encouraged to apply.

U of Alabama at Birmingham
For Langs & Lits, 900 S 13th St, Birmingham, Alabama 35294-1260

Instructor 00010
Instructor. Foreign Language Media Center. Full-time, 9-month position/full-time/Summer. Non-tenure earning, renewable. M.A. or M.S. in German language/second language acquisition. Native or near-native fluency in German and English required. Also proof of labor eligibility. Technical skills and teaching experience mandatory. Primary responsibilities involve setting up and directing daily operations of a computer-based media center. Other duties include teaching partial load in beginning and intermediate German. Salary commensurate with skills and experience. Interviews at ACTFL. Deadline for letters of application, CV’s and full dossiers w/references is October 31, 1997; Dr. Della Martin-Ogusola, Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294-1260. UAB is an Affirmative Action/EEO employer.

U of Arizona
German Studies, 571 Modern Langs Bldg, Tucson, Arizona 85721

Assistant Professor of German 00430
Assistant Professor of German Studies. Tenure-track. Candidates should be strongly committed to undergraduate education and able to contribute to the department's German Studies orientation. Area of specialization: German linguistics. Research specialty open. Candidates must be willing and able to assume responsibility for advising students, contributing to the university-wide foreign language program; women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are strongly committed to undergraduate education and able to contribute to the department's German Studies orientation. Area of specialization: German linguistics. Research specialty open. Candidates must be willing and able to assume responsibility for advising students, contributing to the university-wide foreign language program; women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are strongly encouraged to apply.
participation in grant writing. Commitment to innovative interdisciplinary ap-
content-based curricula; active participation in the M.A. and Ph.D. programs;
methodology and TA supervision; computer-assisted instruction. Responsibilities

- WWII period; applied linguistics, especially language acquisition; language
- of engineering and business, is a priority. Background in one or more of the fol-
cific purposes (LSP) and content-based instruction (CBI), especially in the areas
gram in German and Engineering. Training and experience in language for spe-
program seeks a faculty member to administer Eurotech, a double-degree pro-

U of Chicago
Germanic Studies, 1030 E 59th St, Chicago, Illinois 60637
Assistant Professor of Germanic Studies
The Department of Germanic Studies is searching for scholars in the general area of post-1750 cultural and literary studies, field open. Appointments will be ten-
ure-track and will involve graduate teaching and supervision, as well as under-
graduate teaching and freshman humanities courses. We are looking for candidates who have broad and flexible interests in the wider field of German
Studios. We would be happy to consider applications from advanced assistant
professors as well as entry-level applicants. Letter and CV only to be sent to
Sander L. Gilman, Chair, Department of Germanic Studies, The University of
Chicago, 1050 East 59th Street, Chicago, IL 60637. Deadline November 1, 1997.
humanities.uchicago.edu/humanities/german/german.html

U of Colorado
Germanic & Slavic Langs & Lits, Campus Box 276, Boulder, Colorado
80309 276
Assistant Professor or Associate Professor
University of Colorado/Boulder, CO 80309
Department of Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures
German, tenure-track, starting August 17, 1998; advanced assistant professor or
early associate professor, area of specialization: technical applications of German.
Ph.D. and native or near-native fluency required. This appointment will enhance
the practical, career-oriented dimensions of 3 interdisciplinary degree programs in
Germanics: B.A. in Germanic Studies, joint B.A./M.A. in Germanic Studies,
and M.A. in Modern German Studies. Teaching experience and demonstrated
record of scholarship/experience in technical applications preferred, such as
translation, commercial German, FLAC, specialized German for professions,
CALL, etc. Salary competitive; salary and rank commensurate with qualifica-
tions. Send letter of application, c.v., and dossier with at least 3 recent (confiden-
tial) letters of recommendation by Dec. 1, 1997 to Adrian Del Caro, Chair,
Campus Box 276. The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the
principle of diversity in all its forms. We are interested in receiving applications
from women, ethnic minorities, persons with disabilities, veterans, and veterans
of the Vietnam era.
www.Colorado.EDU/germslav/

U of Connecticut
Mod & Classical Langs, 337 Mansfield Rd, Storrs, Connecticut 06269
Assistant Professor of German
University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269
Department of Modern and Classical Languages
Tenure-track position, Assistant Professor. Beginning August 1998. The German
program seeks a faculty member to administer Eurotech, a double-degree pro-
gram in German and Engineering. Training and experience in language for spe-
cific purposes (LSP) and content-based instruction (CBI), especially in the areas
of engineering and business, is a priority. Background in one or more of the fol-
lowing areas highly desirable: German film, literature and culture of the post-
WWII period; applied linguistics, especially language acquisition; language
methodology and TA supervision; computer-assisted instruction. Responsibilities
include teaching of German language and culture at all levels; development of
content-based curricula; active participation in the M.A. and Ph.D. programs;
participation in grant writing. Commitment to innovative interdisciplinary ap-
proaches to the teaching of language and culture is crucial. Ph.D. required.
Record of excellence in teaching and research. Salary negotiable. Application
deadline: 10 December 1997. Send resume with three letters of recommenda-
tion to David Herzberger, Head, Department of Modern and Classical Lan-
guages, U-57, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-1057. The University of Connecticut is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-
ployer. Search #98A103.
www.ucc.unc.edu/~LANGADM2/

U of Dallas
For Langs & Lit, 1845 E Northgate Dr, Irving, Texas 75062
Assistant Professor of German
Tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor beginning August, 1998. Candi-
date should be an energetic language teacher and have near-native ability, excel-
ent teaching record, Ph.D. in hand, research in 19th-20th century literature,
experience with teaching and developing Foreign Language instructional tech-
nology (Libra, Hyperstudio, etc.), active interest in student recruitment. The
University of Dallas is a Catholic university strongly committed to the liberal arts
in the Western Tradition. EOE. Send letter of interest and vita, together with
references, to Elizabeth D. Sanchez, Chair, Modern Languages and Literatures.
All materials must be postmarked by November 17, 1997, including a self-
addressed postcard for acknowledgment of applications.
acad.udallas.edu/www/modlang

U of Illinois at Chicago
Germanic Languages and Literatures, 601 S Morgan St. (MC 189), Chicago, Illinois 60607
Assistant/Associate & Associate/Full Professor
Tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor to coordinate language courses and supervise TA's. Tenure-track or tenured, begin 8/98. Academic con-
centration in applied linguistics/FL pedagogy, commitment to scholarly research
interested, strong ability to contribute to German business program desirable.
For fullest consideration please submit letter of application, CV, and names of
three references by Nov. 15, 1997 to: Helga W. Kraft, Head, Department of
Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Illinois at Chicago, 601 S Morgan St. (MC 189),
Chicago, IL 60607. AA/EOE
www.uic.edu/depts/germ/german2.html

U of Illinois
Germanic Langs & Lits, 707 S Mathews-3072 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Assistant Professor
Tenure-track position beginning August, 1998. The German Language and Litera-
ture program is seeking a faculty member in the area of applied linguistics/FL
pedagogy, with expertise in the teaching of language and culture. Record of
excellence in teaching and research. Salary negotiable. Application deadline:
10 December 1997. Send resume with three letters of recommenda-
tion to: Karl-Heinz Schoeps, Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and
Lettres, 1050 E 59th St, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
U of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity in all its forms. We are interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, persons with disabilities, veterans, and veterans of the Vietnam era.
acad.udallas.edu/www/modlang

U of Denver
Deutsches Zentrum, 20 E 12th Ave, Denver, Colorado 80210
Assistant Professor
University of Denver, Deutsches Zentrum, 20 E 12th Ave, Denver, Colorado
80210
Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures
Appointments are available in Germanic Languages and Literatures at the
level of assistant professor, beginning August 1998. The department is
interested in candidates who have broad and flexible interests in the wider field
of German Studies. We would be happy to consider applications from advanced assist-

U of Texas
Department of German, 701 East 24th Street, Austin, Texas 78712
Assistant or Associate Professor
Department of German, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712
Assistant or Associate Professor
Tenure-track position, beginning August, 1998. The Department of German at the
University of Texas at Austin invites applications for a tenured or tenure-track
assistant or associate professor of modern German with expertise in applied
linguistics, methodology and computer-assisted instruction. Teaching and
research in the field of modern German linguistics and pedagogy is expected.
Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of
application, CV, and three letters of recommendation to: Reiner Schuelke, Chair
of the Search Committee, Department of German, University of Texas at Austin,
701 East 24th Street, Austin, Texas 78712.

U of Illinois at Chicago
Germanic Languages and Literatures, 601 S Morgan St. (MC 189), Chicago, Illinois 60607
Assistant/Associate & Associate/Full Professor
00254
Professor or Associate Professor of German. Senior faculty member with a strong
scholarly record, begin 8/98. The field of specialization is open. Interdisciplinary
interests, such as film studies, theatre, women's studies are welcome. Commit-
tment to service and willingness to play a leadership role in developing a strong
and growing German program, excellence in teaching and ability to offer/de-
velop innovative courses, desired.

German: Assistant Professor or Associate Professor to coordinate language courses and supervise TA's. Tenure-track or tenured, begin 8/98. Academic con-
centration in applied linguistics/FL pedagogy, commitment to scholarly research
in this area. Strength in contemporary culture, ability to contribute to German
business program desirable.

For fullest consideration please submit letter of application, CV, and names of
three references by Nov. 15, 1997 to: Helga W. Kraft, Head, Department of
Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Illinois at Chicago, 601 S Morgan St. (MC 189),
Chicago, IL 60607. AA/EOE
www.uic.edu/depts/germ/german2.html

U of Illinois
Germanic Languages and Literatures, 707 S Mathews Avenue, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Assistant Professor
00108
1) German. Rank open. Specialization in 20th-century German literature. Expert-
ise in film and cultural history. Interest and experience in interdisciplinary
work desirable. Candidates should present an outstanding research and publica-
tion record and extensive experience in undergraduate and graduate teaching.
Near-native equivalency in German and English is expected. The position is ex-
pected to be filled at the rank of assistant professor (Ph.D. in hand by Aug. 21,
1998), but may be filled at associate or full professor rank by a candidate of ex-
ceptional merit and qualifications. Duties: Undergraduate instruction; graduate
instruction in 20th-century literature and cultural history; normal faculty res-
sponsibilities. Salary: Commensurate with experience. Starting Date: August 21,
1998. Terms of Appointment: Full-time, ten ure-track or tenured. Contact: Pro-
fessor Karl-Heinz Schoeps, Chair, 20th-Century Literature Search, Department
of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Illinois at Urbana-Cham-
paign, 3072 Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews Avenue, Urbana,
Illinois 61801. Telephone: (217) 333-1288. Fax: (217) 333-1288.
U of Illinois

Germanic Langs & Lits, 707 S Mathews-3072 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Assistant Professor of German 00109

Specialization in applied German linguistics. Expertise in second-language acquisition with an active research agenda in synchronic German linguistics. Background in the application of technologies in language instruction and learning. Ability to train, mentor, and effectively monitor teaching assistants. Ph.D. in hand by August 21, 1998. Near-native equivalency in German and English is expected. Duties: Undergraduate and graduate instruction; coordination of language courses; curriculum development in German for the interdepartmental doctoral program in Second-Language Acquisition and Teacher Education and in Foreign Languages Across the Curriculum; normal faculty responsibilities. Salary: Competitive. Starting Date: August 21, 1998. Terms of Appointment: Full time, tenure track. Contact: Professor Marianne E. Kalinke, Chair, Applied German Linguistics Search, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3072 Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews Avenue, Urbana, Illinois 61801. Telephone: (217) 333-9353. Fax: (217) 244-3242. E-mail: kalinke@uiuc.edu. In order to ensure full consideration, applications with complete academic dossiers must be received by 1 December 1997. Minorities, women, and other designated class members are encouraged to apply. UIUC is an AA/EOE.

www.uiuc.edu/departments/german

U of Michigan

Germanic Langs & Lit, 3110 Mlb, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Language Coordinator 00383

Tenure-track language coordinator, Assistant Professor of German, pending approval. Begin Fall 1998. Must have Ph.D. in hand at time of application. Must have experience in, commitment to, and demonstrable talent for language coordination and pedagogy. Experience with iLanguage Across the Curriculumbi and scientific German highly desirable. Send letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation by November 7th to: Frederick Amrine, Chair, Germanic Languages, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor MI 48109-1275. Finalists will be chosen and interviewed in Ann Arbor by December 15th. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.lsa.umich.edu/german/

U of Michigan

Germanic Langs & Lit, 3110 Mlb, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

German Studies 00386

Tenure-track position in German Studies, pending approval. Rank open, possible joint appointment with another unit such as Womenís Studies. Must be able to complete Ph.D. in time to begin Fall 1998. Preference for a scholar working with feminist and/or cultural theory working prior to 1900. Send letter of application, vita, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample by November 14th to: Professor Frederick Amrine, Chair, Germanic Languages, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor MI 48109-1275. Semifinalists will be interviewed at the MLA; finalists will be invited to campus during January and February. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.lsa.umich.edu/german/

U of Michigan

Germanic Langs & Lit, 3110 Mlb, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Germanic Linguistics 00456

The Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures and the Program in Linguistics at the University of Michigan anticipate authorization of a joint position in German and Linguistics at the Assistant Professor level, to begin in September, 1998, with the possibility of upgrading it to a senior position for an outstanding senior candidate. Responsibilities will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in sociolinguistics and dialectology, and service on graduate examination and dissertation committees. Ph.D. must be completed by September 1, 1998. Evidence of excellent teaching and research potential is essential. Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae, three confidential letters of reference and one representative publication to Professor Robert L. Kyes, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, 3110 Modern Languages Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275, by November 17, 1997. We shall conduct interviews at the LSA meeting in New York, January 8-11, 1998. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.lsa.umich.edu/german/

U of Michigan

Germanic Langs & Lit, 3110 Mlb, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Lecturer in German, Residential College 00398

Pending approval, a renewable three-year lectureship in German language. Ph.D. or at least M.A. or equivalent, native or near-native proficiency in German, extensive teaching experience (preferably including coordination of a language program) required. Strong pedagogical background linked to other areas of expertise such as cultural studies, film, history, literature, art, music and drama in the German-speaking world. Responsibilities include participating actively in all aspects of a highly successful, interdisciplinary, proficiency-based intensive language program, developing syllabi for intensive-language courses at the begin-
ning and intermediate levels, team-teaching intensive-language courses, organizing and participating in daily language lunch tables and weekly coffee hours. The position involves teaching three courses a semester, including at least two sections of intensive language and in some semesters a third-year content course. All instruction from the early weeks of intensive first-year German are in German.

Send (1) a cover letter stating your personal goals in teaching, (2) a description in German of a German Readings seminar you would be able to teach at the third-year level (under 250 words), along with a bibliography for the course, (3) your CV, and (4) addresses and phone numbers of four references, to Professor Thomas Weisskopf, Director, The Residential College, East Quadrangle, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275. The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Applications should be received before December 15, 1997.

U of Minnesota Twin Cities
German, Scand, & Dutch, 205 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455
Assistant Professor of German

Two tenure-track Assistant Professors of German, full-time, nine-month appointments, to begin September 14, 1998. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. Requirements include Ph.D. in German or a related field by September 1, 1998; native or near-native fluency in German; excellence in teaching; and scholarly promise. Preference will be given to candidates who have expertise in at least one of the following subfields: Austrian literature, German cultural studies, modernism, feminism/gender studies, interdisciplinary studies. Send letter of application, CV, three letters of recommendation, writing sample of no more than 25 pages and teaching portfolio (if available) to: Professor Ray Wakefield, Search Committee Chair, German, Scandinavian & Dutch, 205 Folwell Hall, 9 Pleasant St. SE, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department, check our website at http://www.folwell.umn.edu/gsd/
The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

U of Montreal
Litteratures et Langues Modernes, CP 6128 Centre Ville, Montreal, Que, Canada H3C 3J7
Professeure ou professeur d'études allemandes

Le Departement de litteratures et de langues modernes de la Faculte des arts et des sciences de l'Universite de Montreal recherche une professeure adjointe ou un professeur adjoint a plein temps pour la Section d'études allemandes. Fonctions: enseignement aux trois cycles, encadrement d'étudiants en etudes superieures. Activites de recherche dans un des axes de developpement suivant de la section: litterature allemande, langue allemande (notamment didactique de l'allemand langue etrangere). Exigences : detenir un doctorat en litterature allemande et/ou langue allemande, publications pertinentes. Experience dans l'enseignement de la litterature moderne et contemporaine ainsi que dans l'enseignement de la langue. Une tres bonne connaissance du francais ecrit et oral est indispensable en plus de la maitrise parfaite de l'allemand. Traitement : selon la convention collective. Date d'entree en fonction : le 1er juin 1998. Les personnes interessees doivent faire parvenir leur curriculum vitae, une copie de leurs diplomes et trois lettres de recommandation, au plus tard le 1er novembre 1997, a: Mme Monique Sarfati-Arnaud, directrice, Departement de litteratures et de langues modernes, Universite de Montreal, C.P. 6128, succursale Centreville, Montreal (Quebec), H3C 3J7. Conformement aux exigences prescrites en matiere d'immigration au Canada, cette annonce s'adresse aux citoyens canadiens et aux residents permanents. L'Universite souscrit a un programme d'acces a l'e-galite en emploi pour les femmes.

U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Germanic Langs, CB3160, 438 Dey Hall, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
Assistant Professor of German

Asst. Professor of GERMAN, tenure track, PhD completed or near completion, specialist in medieval studies with native or near-native fluency. Proficiency in a second modern Germanic language a plus. We seek outstanding scholarly potential and commitment to excellence in teaching. Send letter, CV, dossier (4 letters of recommendation), writing sample, to Prof. Paul Roberge by 1 Dec. 97. Minorities, women encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

U of Notre Dame
German & Russian, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Asst. Prof.

Assistant Professor of German, tenure-track, beginning August 1998. Area(s) of specialization open. Interdisciplinary interests welcome. Prerequisites: PhD by June 1998, native or near-native fluency, outstanding scholarly promise, evidence of excellent teaching, a willingness to enrich the intellectual life of students and the potential to contribute to a promising program. Four courses per year. Salary highly competitive. Send letter of application and curriculum vitae, postmarked by November 14, 1997, to Prof. Albert K. Wimmer, Acting Chair, Department of German and Russian Languages and Literatures, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556-5639. Applicants are to enclose a self-addressed and stamped postcard, which will be returned for acknowledgment of receipt; selected candidates will be asked to send a full dossier at a later date. AA/EOE.

U of Notre Dame
German & Russian, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Associate or Full Professor of German

GERMAN, University of Notre Dame

The University of Notre Dame invites applications and nominations for a senior-level appointment in German. The appointment will be at the rank of Associate or Full Professor. Area(s) of specialization open. Interdisciplinary interests welcome. Prerequisites: excellence in teaching, research, and service; commitment to a liberal arts education; and the ability to help lead a promising program. Four courses per year. Salary highly competitive. Review of applications will begin on December 15, 1997, although applications will be accepted until the position is filled.

Applicants should send a letter and curriculum vitae with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers (or e-mail addresses) of at least four references (candidates will be notified before references are contacted). Please address applications, questions, and third-party nominations to: Mark W. Roche, I. A. O’Shaughnessy Dean, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556-5639. AA/EOE.

U of Pennsylvania
Germanic Langs & Lit, 745 Williams Hall, 36th & Spruce, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
Visiting Assistant Professor of German

Assistant Professor of GERMAN, tenure track, PhD completed or near completion, specialist in medieval studies with native or near-native fluency. Proficiency in a second modern Germanic language a plus. We seek outstanding scholarly potential and commitment to excellence in teaching. Send letter, CV, dossier (4 letters of recommendation), writing sample, to Prof. Paul Roberge by 1 Dec. 97. Minorities, women encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

U of Pennsylvania
Germanic Langs & Lit, 745 Williams Hall, 36th & Spruce, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
Visiting Assistant Professor of German

18th-20th century German literature, beginning in Fall 1998. Candidates must present evidence of excellent teaching and research abilities in German language and literature. Expertise in language pedagogy and oral proficiency testing. Send applications by November 15, 1997 to: Frank Trommler, Acting Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Pennsylvania, PA 19104-6305. EO/AAE.
U of Pennsylvania
Germanic Langs & Lit, 745 Williams Hall, 36th & Spruce, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Associate Professor of German 00329

18th-20th century German Literature, in combination with one or more of the following fields: cultural studies, film, literary theory. Outstanding research and teaching record expected. Appointment beginning in Fall 1998. Competitive salary and faculty benefits. This is an extension of the search announced in the MLA Job list of October 1996; previous applications have been kept on file and will be included in the search. Send applications by November 15, 1997 to: Frank Trommler, Acting Chair, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Pennsylvania, Phila., PA 19104-6305. EO/AAE.

U of Texas at Austin
Germanic Langs, 3.102 EP Schoch Bldg, Austin, Texas 78712

Assistant Professor 00293

We are accepting applications for an Assistant Professor position in Netherlandic languages and cultural history (especially literature). Position is subject to administrative approval. Candidates should have potential for excellence in research and in teaching at the graduate and undergraduate levels, including courses to be taught in English for non-majors, and have an interest in building a Netherlandic studies concentration within the department and in conjunction with related programs on a diverse campus with a commitment to area studies. Candidates should have (or be a candidate for) a Ph.D or equivalent. Area of concentration open. Especially desirable supporting concentrations (not an exclusive list): translation studies; cultural studies; comparative studies; other Germanic languages. Candidate must have documents authorizing US employment. Send a vita, 3 reference letters and a writing sample to John Weinstock, Chair. Deadline: December 5. AA/EOE.

U of Toronto
German, 50 St Joseph St, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 1J4

Assistant Professor of German 00334

Tenure track. Ph.D in hand. Philology/Linguistics (DaF); TA supervision; undergrad. and grad. teaching; native or near native fluency in German. Send CV and 3 letters of recommendation to Prof. A.P. Dierick, Chair, Dept. of German, U of Toronto, 50 St. Joseph St., Ont., Canada, M5S 1J4. Deadline: Nov. 15, 1997. Appointment: July 1, 1998. In Accordance with its Employment Equity Policy, the University of Toronto encourages applications from qualified women or men, members of visible minorities, aboriginal peoples and persons with disabilities.

U of Wisconsin-Madison
German, 1220 Linden Dr, Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Assistant Professor, German Culture and Literature before 1700 00171

Tenure-track Assistant Professor, German Culture and Literature before 1700, beginning August 1998. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency in German, and teaching experience required. Must teach 2 courses per semester. Must be able to teach German language. To ensure full consideration, letter of application, CV, and dossier by December 1, 1997 to: Prof. Donald A. Becker, Dept. of German, 818 Van Hise Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706. Interviews may take place at the MLA Convention in December. AA/EOE. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Unless confidentiality is requested in writing, information regarding the applicants must be released upon request. Finalists cannot be guaranteed confidentiality. polyglot.lss.wisc.edu/german/

Western Washington U
For Langs & Lit, Bellingham, Washington 98225 9057

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GERMAN, tenure track. 00064

PhD and native or near-native fluency. Area of specialization open, but capacity to teach in a complementary discipline (e.g., foreign language methodology, linguistics, a second language) required. Provide evidence of successful teaching, scholarly potential, and commitment to undergraduate education. Candidates should submit letter of application describing teaching philosophy and research plans, vita, and full dossier to Dr. Darrel W. Amundsen, Chair, Department of Modern and Classical Languages, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225-9057. Review of applications will begin November 15, 1997. Application deadline is December 1, 1997. AA/EOE. To request disability accommodation: (360) 650-3306 (V) / 650-7606 (TTY).

Yale U
Germanic Langs & Lit, PO Box 18-A Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GERMAN 00305

One, possibly two, Assistant Professorships, field open. Excellence in language teaching required. Send cover letter, evidence of teaching ability, and dossier by November 15, 1997 to Brigitte Peucker, Chair, Germanic Languages and Literatures, Yale University, W.L.H, 100 Wall Street, P. O. Box 208210, New Haven, CT 06520-8210. Yale University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. We welcome applications from qualified women, persons with disabilities, and members of minority groups.

www.yale.edu/german/german.html

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MODERN GREEK 00079

The Department of Classics, Greek, and Latin, Wayne State University, seeks to fill the Detroit Chair of Modern Greek Studies. Rank and tenure status will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. The successful candidate’s primary teaching responsibilities will be in Modern Greek language and culture; secondary teaching duties will be determined by qualifications, but a background in Classics is preferred. The chairholder will conduct scholarly research in an appropriate field and have departmental service responsibilities as appropriate, including supervision of a non-credit, community-oriented program in Modern Greek. Minimum qualifications: Ph.D. in a suitable field, preferably Classics, in hand or expected by fall 1998; teaching experience at the university level, particularly in elementary language. Send dossiers by November 21, 1997 to: Kathleen McNamee, chair; Department of Classics, Greek, and Latin;
Columbia U

Middle East Langs & Cultures, 609 Kent Hall, New York, New York 10027

Assistant Professor of Hebrew Literature 00543

Columbia University

Hebrew Literature

The Department of Middle East & Asian Languages and Cultures at Columbia University invites applications for a full-time position in modern and/or medieval Hebrew literature at the level of Assistant Professor to begin July 1, 1998. The candidate must demonstrate excellent abilities to teach courses in English and Hebrew on both undergraduate and graduate levels. Ph.D. degree is required. S/he should be able to integrate course offerings within the general program offered by the Department, and participate in the core curriculum. The candidate will also be expected to teach courses in Modern Hebrew Language. Send CV and three letters of recommendation to Professor M. Van De Mieroop, Chair, Hebrew Search Committee, 602 Kent Hall, New York, NY 10027, by December 1, 1997.

Columbia University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and is especially interested in receiving applications from qualified women and minorities.

ns84@columbia.edu

Emory U

Middle Eastern Studies, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Hebrew Language, Literature and/or Culture 00369

Assistant Prof., tenure-track, for modern Hebrew language, literature and/or Israeli culture courses. Ph.D. plus teaching experience in an American college or university and native or near-native fluency in both Hebrew and English. Areas: modern Hebrew literature, drama/film, culture/folklore, gender theory. Participation in all Department activities, including courses on the Middle East. Send applications, including a c.v. and 4 letters of recommendation to Professor Gordon D. Newby, Chair, Middle Eastern Studies, Emory University, S314 Callaway Center, 537 Kilgo Circle, Atlanta, GA 30322. Review begins November 1, 1997. Emory is an EOE employer.

www.emory.edu/NES/mes.html

Queens C, CUNY

Classical, Middle Eastern & Asian Langs & Cultures, 65-30 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, New York 11367

Hebrew - Assistant or Associate Professor 00315

Hebrew - Anticipated tenure track assistant or associate professor position. If approved, appointment will begin September, 1998. Teaching includes all undergraduate levels of Hebrew, reading courses, and courses in translation; applicants must have ability to contribute to liberal arts curriculum. Candidates should have broad knowledge of Hebrew literary history with a strong program of original research and competence in one or more of the following areas: Biblical/Ancient studies; Mediterranean/Middle Eastern literatures; Comparative/theoretical literary studies. Applicants should have experience teaching elementary language, and native or near-native competence in Hebrew and English. Ph.D required; preference given to candidates with Ph.D in hand at time of application or prior publications.

Salary range: Assistant Professor $29,931 - $52,213; Associate - $39,003 - $62,394.

Send letter of application with CV, references and/or placement dossier before February 1st to Prof. Ammiel Alcalay, Chair.

Queens College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer.

U of California, Berkeley

Near Eastern Studies, 250 Barrows Hall, Berkeley, California 94720

Assistant or Associate Professor of Hebrew Bible 00478

Assistant or Associate Professor of Hebrew Bible, Department of Near Eastern Studies, University of California at Berkeley, effective July 1, 1998. Candidates must have a thorough philological grounding in Hebrew Bible as well as an informed awareness of its ancient Near Eastern contexts. They should be prepared to teach broad undergraduate courses dealing with the Bible in translation, undergraduate courses on biblical texts in the Hebrew, and graduate seminars on a range of biblical topics working with the Hebrew. Preference will be given to candidates whose research evinces compelling interdisciplinary interests-literary, historical, or cultural-beyond the special technical concerns of biblical studies. A reading knowledge of rabbinic Hebrew and of modern scholarly Hebrew is required, as is the Ph.D.

Letters of application, including a list of references accompanied by a curriculum vitae and a writing sample of no more than 30 pages, should be sent by November 30, 1997, to Chair Anne D. Kilmer, Department of Near Eastern Studies, 250 Barrows Hall, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-1940. The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

Duke U

Asian & African Langs & Lit, 2101 Campus Dr, Durham, North Carolina 27708

Lecturer in Hindi Language 00208

The section of Asian and African Languages and Literature invites applications and nominations for a Lecturer position in Hindi. The position, which is 3 years and possibly renewable, will be available from September 1, 1998. Duties will include teaching first and second year Hindi. Candidates should have at least an MA in Humanities or equivalent, a specialty in modern Hindi literature or cultural studies, and demonstrated excellence in teaching Hindi. Applicants should submit a vita, three letters of reference, and relevant supporting materials by October 31, 1997 to Chair, Search Committee, Asian and African Languages and Literature, Box 90414, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708-0414. Duke is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Brigham Young U

French & Ital, PO Box 26116, 4002 JKHB, Provo, Utah 84602 6116

Visiting Instructor or Visiting Professor of Italian 00015

Visiting Instructor or Visiting Professor of Italian needed for next academic year- September 1998 - April 1999-to replace professor on sabbatical. Not tenure track. Ph.D. preferred. Would teach three courses per semester at intermediate or advanced level. Native or near-native fluency required.

Please note that BYU, an EO-AA employer, is sponsored by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints-LDS or Mormon Church—and gives preference to LDS applicants. BYU requires observance of LDS Church standards, including abstinence from alcohol and tobacco. Send letter, c.v., and dossier by Friday, November 7th, to Prof. Madison U. Sowell, Chair. Date September 3, 1997.
The Department of Modern Languages, College of Staten Island of the City University of New York, seeks candidates for an anticipated tenure-track position as assistant professor of Italian (and Spanish or French), beginning September 1998. Required: Ph.D. in Italian, in hand; broad knowledge of Italian literature and culture; native or near-native proficiency in Italian and English; familiarity with current second-language methodologies and technologies; evidence of commitment to research; ability to teach beginning and advanced language and literature courses in either Spanish or French. Experience in teacher training at the college level highly desirable. Salary: $37,172-$52,213, commensurate with qualifications. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application (indicating attendance at the MLA), a curriculum vitae, complete placement dossier with three letters of recommendation to: Professor Kathryn Talarico, Chair, Modern Languages Search Committee, Department of Modern Languages, 25–109, College of Staten Island/CUNY, 2800 Victory Blvd, Staten Island, NY 10314; email: talarico@postbox.csi.cuny.edu

C of the Holy Cross
Mod Langs & Lits, 1 College St, Worcester, Massachusetts 01610

Assistant Professor of Italian 00440
Tenure-track Assistant Professor in Italian, beginning August, 1998. Strong commitment to teaching Italian language at undergraduate level. Ability to teach a broad range of courses in Italian literature and culture essential; interdisciplinary interests encouraged. Ability to use multimedia applications a definite asset. Ph.D. by time of appointment. Send vita and dossier no later than 12/1/97 to Normand Lamoureux, Chair. Holy Cross is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications from members of minority groups.

Cornell U
Rom Studies, 283 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853

Assistant Professor of Italian 00101

Emory U
French & Ital, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Assistant Professor of Italian 00324
Assistant Professor of Italian, tenure-track: Ph.D. by Fall 1998. Preferred area of specialization: Dante, Trecento, and Renaissance Literature. Strong commitment to teaching language, literature, and culture at the undergraduate level. Letter of application, vita and dossier with three letters of recommendation must be received no later than Friday, December 5, 1997. Send to Chair, Search Committee, Department of French and Italian, Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322. Emory is an AA/EEO Employer.

Georgetown University
Italian, School of Languages & Linguistics, Washington, District of Columbia 20057

Senior Assistant Professor 00042
The Italian Department of Georgetown University invites applications for a Senior Assistant Professor, tenure-track position, in Italian Literature and Culture of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, beginning August 1998. Candidates must have Ph.D. in hand, show evidence of strong publishing record in the field and have at least three years of university teaching experience. Background in current cultural and literary theory and twentieth century aesthetics is desirable and a native or near-native fluency in the Italian language a must. Position includes teaching at all levels, language included. The successful candidate may apply for tenure and promotion to Associate Professor within three years. Salary competitive. Letters of application, together with recent teaching evaluations, and current curriculum vitae, and the names of three references should be sent to Chair of the Search Committee, Italian Department, Georgetown University, Washington, DC 20057. Georgetown University is AA/EOE. Deadline for receipt of all application materials: November 21, 1997. severino@gguun

Middlebury C
Italian, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Visiting Assistant Professor 00371
The Department of Italian invites applications for three leave-replacement positions, beginning September 1998: 1) one three-year term position, twentieth-century literature and culture; 2) one one-year term position with possibility of renewal for one year, open specialization; 3) one one-year term position, open specialization. Candidates should be able to teach language courses at all levels. Appointment will be made at the rank of Visiting Professor (Ph.D.) or Visiting Instructor (ABD). Candidates should provide evidence of commitment to excellent teaching and scholarly potential. Send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, and current curriculum vitae, and the names of three references should be sent to Prof. Patricia Zapan, Search Committee Chair, Department of Spanish and Italian, Middlebury College, Middlebury VT 05753. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

Penn State U
Spanish, Ital, & Port, 352 N Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

Lecturer of Italian 00449
Ph.D., evidence of teaching effectiveness, and near-native proficiency in Italian and English required. Will supervise teaching assistants and instructors in the basic Italian program. Willingness to teach basic language courses expected. Send complete dossier to Donna M. Rogers, Head, Box 2. Applications received by November 21 will be assured of consideration; however, all applications will be considered until the position is filled. AA/EOE.

SU of New York
French & Italian, Stony Brook, New York 11794 3359

Associate/Full Professor of Italian American Studies 00015
SUNY at Stony Brook announces the search for an associate/full professor of Italian American Studies. The appointment will be effective September 1, 1998. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications/experience. Duties will include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in Italian American studies and working closely with the Center for Italian Studies by developing research and service projects that have university-wide significance. An earned Ph.D., exten-
sive teaching experience, and a substantial research record are required. Candidates may come from any discipline and must have national and international recognition for scholarship in the field of Italian American studies. Appointment will be in an academic department appropriate to the individual's discipline. Please send a statement of interest, a c.v., and three letters of recommendation by November 30, 1997, to Mario B. Mignone, Director Center for Italian Studies; SUNY at Stony Brook; Stony Brook, NY 11794-3358. SUNY at Stony Brook is an AA/EOE

www.sunysb.edu/cis/

U of Connecticut

Mod & Classical Langs, 337 Mansfield Rd, Storrs, Connecticut 06269

Assistant Professor of Italian 00271

University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269

Department of Modern and Classical Languages


www.ucc.uconn.edu/~sadows2/

U of Michigan

Rom Langs & Lits, 812 E Washington, 4108 MLB, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Italian Literature 00245

Tenure-Track Assistant Professor of Italian: The Department of Romance Languages and Literatures is seeking authorization for a professorial appointment in Italian literature and culture, to begin Fall 1998. Preference given to candidates with expertise and interest in one or more of the following areas: Renaissance, 18th-20th centuries, theater, visual culture, novels, poetry, and cultural studies. Native or near-native fluency in Italian. Demonstrated commitment to excellence in teaching as well as evidence of scholarly distinction required. Send letter, CV, and placement file (including addresses and phone numbers of three references) to Professor José Rabasa, Chair, Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275. The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer; University policy prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, religion, age, marital status, creed, national origin or ancestry, Vietnam-era veteran status, or sexual orientation. Women and members of minority groups are particularly encouraged to apply. Please specify on envelope the position (see below) for which you are applying. Applications received by November 15, 1997 will be given preference. Applicants at the assistant professor level must guarantee a Ph.D. in hand by May 1, 1998. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

wwwlsa.umich.edu/rll/

U of Missouri-Columbia

Rom Langs, 143 A&S, Columbia, Missouri 65211

Assistant Professor of Italian - Tenure track 00128

The University of Missouri-Columbia, a Carnegie Research I institution, invites applications and nominations for the position of Assistant Professor of Italian. Minimum requirements: PhD in Italian literature (20th century) completed prior to initial date of appointment (August 1998); familiarity with modern pedagogical approaches to teaching Italian; strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and to lower and upper-division program enhancement and development; will-
**Villanova U**  
Mod Langs & Civs, Villanova, Pennsylvania 19085

**Assistant Professor in Italian** 00225

Non-tenured position beginning September 1998. Ph.D. with strong commitment to teaching and research, possessing native or near-native fluency. Experience in teaching intensive language and literature courses, diversity courses, and interdisciplinary courses in art and literature. Interest/experience in teaching in or directing an overseas program highly desirable. Area of specialization: Late Renaissance, 20th Century.

Villanova University is a Roman Catholic university funded by and currently related to the Augustinian Order. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, Villanova is committed to fostering a faculty rich in diversity and dedicated to Villanova's Judeo-Christian value orientation. Candidates must be committed to a career of scholarly research and publication, service, and above all, excellent undergraduate teaching. Send letter of application, unofficial graduate school transcript, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a writing sample to: Dr. Rene G. Mongeau, Chair, Department of Modern Languages, Villanova University, 800 Lancaster Avenue, Villanova, PA 19085. Deadline for application is December 31, 1997.

---

**California SU, San Marcos**

For Langs, 333 Twin Oaks Valley Rd, San Marcos, California 92096

**Assistant Professor of Japanese** 00496

CSU San Marcos Foreign Language Program invites applications for its first tenure-track position in Japanese (Assistant Professor). We seek someone committed and qualified to take the lead in developing coursework in language and culture, working toward implementation of a Japanese B.A., and developing and teaching courses in Asian Studies. Excellent teaching record, strong interest in participating in interdisciplinary studies and general education, and Ph.D. by time of appointment are essential. Background in classroom applications of multimedia and other technologies, and ability to teach a second language/literature are very desirable. To ensure full consideration, application materials must be postmarked on or before December 1. However, applications will be accepted until position is filled. Position subject to final authorization. CSU San Marcos is an AA/EQ/Title IX employer. The university has a strong commitment to the principle of diversity. Send vitae and letter stating teaching/research philosophy to: Dr. Stella Clark, Japanese Search, CSU San Marcos, San Marcos, CA 92096-0001. coyote.csusm.edu/A_S/Foreign_Lang/flad.html

---

**Amherst C**

Asian Langs & Civs, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002 5000

**Assistant Professor of Japanese Literature** 00043

Tenure-track position in Japanese Literature, at the Assistant Professor level, to begin July 1st 1998. Responsibilities include teaching Japanese literature of all periods in translation, participating in the Japanese language program at an advanced level, directing senior theses, and teaching in interdisciplinary courses. The candidate must possess near native fluency in the Japanese language, and a strong commitment to undergraduate and interdisciplinary teaching and to academic and Honors’ Theses advising. The candidate’s area of research should be in any field of classical or modern Japanese literature. We welcome applicants who are interested in Japanese culture in America as well as Japan. Candidates must have completed the Ph.D. or show evidence that it will be completed by September of 1998. Salary is competitive. Review of applications will begin November 14 and continue until the position is filled. Amherst College is an undergraduate liberal arts college for men and women, with some 1,570 students and 165 faculty, located in the Connecticut River Valley of western Massachusetts. Amherst participates with Hampshire, Mount Holyoke, and Smith Colleges and the University of Massachusetts in the Five College Consortium. Amherst College is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer; women and members of minority groups and disabled persons are especially encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, current curriculum vitae, official transcripts showing the highest degree completed, two samples of written works, and at least three letters of recommendation to:

Chair, Japanese Literature Search Committee, Department of Asian Languages and Civilizations, Box 2242, Amherst College, P.O. Box 5000, Amherst, MA, 1002-5000

www.amherst.edu/~asian/

---

**Arizona SU**

Langs & Lits, Tempe, Arizona 85287

**Asst. Professor of Japanese** 00491

Assistant Professor of Japanese: Position starts Fall 1998. Duties: Be an effective Japanese language and literature teacher; pursue an active research agenda in area of specialization; contribute to the continued development of undergraduate programs in Japanese: contribute to the establishment of the M.A. degree in Asian studies/Japanese language and literature; take part in professional service as appropriate to rank, including participation in appropriate affiliate groups on campus. Requirements: Ph.D. in Japanese literature, any field, by time of appointment; demonstrated ability to teach Japanese language at any level, first through fourth years; Japanese literature-in-translation courses; and occasional subject-specific advanced-level courses. Preference for candidates with teaching experience and on-going program of research; native or near-native fluency in Japanese and English. Submit letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation to: David William Foster, Chair, Dept. of Languages and Literatures; Arizona State University; PO Box 870202; Tempe, AZ 85287-0202. Application materials must be postmarked by 1/15/98, or every two weeks thereafter until position is filled. An EO/AA employer.

atdvw@asuvm.inre.asu.edu

---

**Cal State U, San Marcos**

Foreign Language Program invites applications for its first tenure-track position in Japanese (Assistant Professor). We seek someone committed and qualified to take the lead in developing coursework in language and culture, working toward implementation of a Japanese B.A., and developing and teaching courses in Asian Studies. Excellent teaching record, strong interest in participating in interdisciplinary studies and general education, and Ph.D. by time of appointment are essential. Background in classroom applications of multimedia and other technologies, and ability to teach a second language/literature are very desirable. To ensure full consideration, application materials must be postmarked on or before December 1. However, applications will be accepted until position is filled. Position subject to final authorization. CSU San Marcos is an AA/EQ/Title IX employer. The university has a strong commitment to the principle of diversity. Send vitae and letter stating teaching/research philosophy to: Dr. Stella Clark, Japanese Search, CSU San Marcos, San Marcos, CA 92096-0001. coyote.csusm.edu/A_S/Foreign_Lang/flad.html

---

**Macaulester C**

Japanese Language Program, 1600 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

**rank open** 00210

Macaulester College announces an opening for a tenure-track position, rank open, in Japanese beginning Fall, 1998. Applicants with a Ph.D. in the field of Japanese literature or related subjects, and those with an interdisciplinary approach to the teaching of Japanese literature and culture will be preferred. Native or near-native proficiency in Japanese and scholarly promise are required. College teaching experience and knowledge of computer-assisted teaching methods are desirable. Primary teaching duties are language courses of all levels with other opportunities to teach literature or culture courses in English in support of our Japan Studies and East Asian Studies Programs.
Macalester College is a private, selective undergraduate institution that emphasizes excellence in a context of internationalism, multiculturalism, and service. The college is located in a culturally rich urban area. The college does not discriminate in employment because of race, religion, creed, sex, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, or disability. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

www.macalester.edu

Massachusetts Inst of Tech
For Langs & Lits, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
LECTURER IN JAPANESE 00024
The Massachusetts Institute of Technology invites applications for a full-time Lecturer in Japanese, appointed for three years with possible renewal, beginning Fall 1998. Teaching at all levels of Japanese language. Teaching experience at the university level, M.A., and native or near-native fluency in Japanese and English. Extensive knowledge of structure of Japanese and experience with curriculum design and materials development. MIT is an affirmative-action employer and welcomes applications from women and members of minority groups. Send letter of application, CV and three letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to: Japanese Lecturer Search Committee, Foreign Languages & Literatures, MIT, 14N-305, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139

Monterey Inst of Intl Studies
Sch of Langs & Educ Ling, 425 Van Buren St, Monterey, California 93940
Assistant Professor of Japanese 00332
Minimum requirements: Ph.D. plus graduate teaching experience in Asian Studies, Linguistics, Language Education or related field with concentration in two of the following: Japanese politics, business, pedagogy. MA candidates with exceptional skills and preparation in focal areas will be considered. Extensive full-time teaching experience and strong commitment to teaching on all levels of Japanese language, culture and pedagogy in graduate curriculum. Instructional proficiency to be evident by vitae and support materials, including peer and student evaluations; native-level fluency in Japanese and English; evidence of scholarship or promise. Position pending budgetary approval. Preference will be given to applications received by December 1, 1997. Please send letter of application, vitae, three letters of recommendation, and student or peer evaluations to Search Committee – Japanese Studies, Monterey Institute of International Studies, 425 Van Buren Street, Monterey, CA 93940. EOE. For more information, visit our homepage www.mis.us.edu. www.mis.us.edu/glel/glel/glel.html

New York U
East Asian Studies Program, 715 Broadway - 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10003
Assistant Professor 00232
New York University, Modern Japanese Literature
The East Asian Studies Program at New York University anticipates the appointment of an assistant professor in modern Japanese literature, to begin September 1, 1998, pending final administrative and budgetary approval. The Program is expanding and it has strong interdisciplinary interests in the social sciences and humanities. Candidates specializing in cross-disciplinary topics such as film and literature, history and literature, and philosophy and literature are especially welcome. Letters of application, vitae, and the names and addresses of five referees should arrive at the Program office no later than December 15, 1997 and should be addressed to: Chair, Modern Japanese Literature Search, East Asian Studies Program, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 715 Broadway, Third Floor, New York, NY 10003.

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

New York U
East Asian Studies Program, 715 Broadway - 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10003
lecturer 00363
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, JAPANESE LANGUAGE LECTURER. The East Asian Studies Program at New York University seeks a Japanese Language Lecturer to begin September 1998, pending final budgetary and administrative approval. Should have Ph.D. and extensive teaching experience; appointment is renewable. Send letter of application, current c.v., and names of three referees by December 15 to: Chair, East Asian Studies Program, New York University, 715 Broadway, Third Floor, New York, NY 10003. NYU encourages applicants from women and members of minority groups.

Northeastern U
Mod Langs, 367 Holmes Hall, 360 Huntington Av, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Assistant Professor of Japanese Language and Cinema 00203
Tenure-track Assistant Professor position Sept.98, PhD. Native/near-native fluency in Japanese and English; experience/interest in introductory language instruction; ability to teach courses on Japanese Cinema and Society. Ability to teach Literature/Culture courses desirable. Send letter of application, CV, and three letters of recommendation by Dec.1 to Prof. Harlow Robinson, Chairman, Department of Modern Languages, 400 Meserve Hall, Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115. Northeastern University ensures equal employment and educational opportunities regardless of race, color, religion, national, origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap or veteran status.

Ohio SU
East Asian Langs & Lits, 204 Cunz Hall, Columbus, Ohio 43210 1229
Assistant Professor of Japanese Pedagogy 00096
The Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures of The Ohio State University seeks to hire an assistant professor in Japanese language pedagogy starting in 1998-99. Candidates must have a Ph.D. in Japanese linguistics, language, or relevant discipline at time of hire. They must also show evidence of scholarly promise in the field of language pedagogy; demonstrated expertise in language instruction; excellent English and Japanese skills; and familiarity with the use of electronic media in rigorous language/culture curricula. The appointee will teach all levels of Japanese and direct graduate research in Japanese language pedagogy. DEALL is a pioneer in computer-aided individualized language/culture instruction; the successful candidate will be expected to play a leadership role in managing and expanding these capacities. Closing date for application is November 17, 1997.

Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and other relevant materials to Japanese Pedagogy Search Committee Chair, DEALL, The Ohio State University, 204 Cunz Hall, 1841 Millikin Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43210-1229.

The Ohio State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. deall.ohio-state.edu

Princeton U
East Asian Studies, Princeton, New Jersey 08544
Assistant Professor in Japanese Literature 00274
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. The Department of East Asian Studies invites applications for an Assistant Professor position in Japanese Literature, with special strengths in the modern period. Some language teaching. Tenure Track. Dead-
line for applications is October 31, 1997. AA/EOE. Send c.v. and relevant supporting materials to: Search Committee Chair, Department of East Asian Studies, 211 Jones Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08544-1008.

Purdue U
For Langs & Lit, 1359 Stanley Coulter Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Assistant Professor of Japanese 00114
Beginning tenure-track.
Duties: Coordination of basic language instruction. Train and supervise graduate teaching assistants. Teach/develop a broad range of undergraduate courses and graduate courses in field of specialization.
Application Deadline: November 1, 1997, or until the position is filled. Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation to Sidney L. Pellissier, Acting Head. Letters of recommendation should address teaching strengths.
Purdue University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Rose-Hulman Inst of Tech
Humanities/Social Sciences, 5300 Wabash Av, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Assistant or Associate Professor of Japanese 00410
JAPANESE-TENURE TRACK. Asst. or Assoc. Prof. Competitive salary (minimum $40,000), full benefits. Full responsibility for established Japanese language program in strong East Asian Studies Program. Teach first and second year language, literature or linguistics courses. Commitment to teaching essential. Travel to meetings paid. Teaching experience, Ph.D., near-native fluency in English and Japanese required. Computer experience desirable. Letter of interests, C.V., and reference letters (2 should address teaching) to Peter F. Parshall, Chair of Search Committee. Consideration begins December 1, 1997.
Rose-Hulman.edu

U of California, Riverside
Comp Lit & For Langs, 900 University Av, Riverside, California 92521
Assistant Professor of Japanese Literature (Japan Foundation) 00155
Duties: Coordination of basic language instruction. Train and supervise graduate teaching assistants. Teach/develop a broad range of undergraduate courses and graduate courses in field of specialization.
Application Deadline: November 1, 1997, or until the position is filled. Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation to Sidney L. Pellissier, Acting Head. Letters of recommendation should address teaching strengths.
Purdue University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

U of Memphis
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 526430, Memphis, Tennessee 38152
Assistant Professor 00183
Assistant Professor of Japanese, tenure-track, Fall 1998: Teaching at all levels of undergraduate Japanese program; strong commitment to research. Ph.D. must be completed no later than August 15, 1998. Deadline: December 1, 1997 or may continue until the position is filled. Send vitae, official transcript, complete dossier, and three letters of recommendation to: Professor Sharon Gordon, Chair, Search Committee, The University of Memphis, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 526430, Memphis, TN 38152-6430. The University of Memphis, A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.
kodrick@cc.memphis.edu

U of Tennessee at Knoxville
Germanic & Slavic Langs, 701 McClung Twr, Knoxville, Tennessee 37996
Assistant Professor of Japanese 00387
JAPANESE. Ph.D. (or ABD with promise of completion by August 1998) in Japanese Language/Literature/Culture. Native or near-native fluency in Japanese; strong interest in teaching and in scholarly research. Ability to teach full range of undergraduate language courses, Asian Civilization, and area of expertise. Appointment to tenure-track assistant professorship requires Ph.D.; without Ph.D., appointment will be as non-tenure track instructor until degree is completed, with conversion to tenure-track assistant professor upon completion. Salary competitive. Review of applications will begin November 10, 1997 and continue until position is filled. Please send letter of application, complete dossier, transcripts, and letters of recommendation to Professor C. J. Mellor, Department of Germanic, Slavic, and Asian Languages, 701 McClung Tower, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-0470; 423-974-3421. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.
UTK is an EEO/AA/Title IX/Section 504/ADA/ADEA Employer.
funnelweb.utcc.utk.edu/~germlav

U of Washington
Asian Langs & Lit, Box 353521, Seattle, Washington 98195
Assistant or Associate Professor 00489
The Department of Asian Languages and Literature seeks to appoint an assistant or associate professor of premodern Japanese language and literature beginning Autumn Quarter 1998. Ph.D. required by date of appointment. Formal education must include classical Chinese. The successful candidate will teach literary Japanese (bunno), premodern Japanese literature in English translation, and graduate seminars. Applications and three letters of recommendations should be sent by December 1, 1997 to Chair, Japanese Literature Search Committee, Asian Languages and Literature, Box 353521, Seattle WA 98195. The University of Washington is building a multicultural faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. Preference will be given to applicants who can serve well an increasingly diverse University community: AA/EOE weber.u.washington.edu/~asialit/

Arizona SU
Langs & Lits, Tempe, Arizona 85287
Asst. Professor of Korean 00492
Asst. Professor of Korean: Position starts Fall 1998. Doctorate required by 8/16/98. Duties: Teach undergraduate levels; pursue an active research agenda in area of specialization and contribute to the continued development of undergraduate programs in Korean; professional service as appropriate to rank, including participation in appropriate affiliate groups on campus. Requirements: Doctorate in language pedagogy, literature, linguistics, or in a field of Korean studies; native or near-native fluency in both Korean and English; evidence of research agenda. This is a tenure-track line in a developing program. Submit a letter of application, CV, statement of teaching goals, recent teaching evaluations (if available), and three letters of recommendation to: David William Foster, Chair, Dept. of Languages and Literatures; Arizona State University; PO Box 870202; Tempe, AZ 85287-0202. Application materials must be postmarked by 1/16/98, or every two weeks thereafter until position is filled. An EO/AA employer.
atzdf@asuvm.inre.asu.edu

KOREAN
Duke U
Asian & African Langs & Lit, 2101 Campus Dr, Durham, North Carolina 27708

Assistant Professor of the Practice of Korean Language 00487

The Section of Asian and African Languages and Literature invites applications for an Assistant Professor of the Practice of Korean language. Applicants should possess a Master's or Ph.D in Korean literature, culture, or language pedagogy, teaching experience in the Korean language at the Introductory level at American colleges, native or near-native fluency in Korean and English. The position will be available from September 1, 1998 as a three-year appointment, renewable. Send letter of application, vita, and two letters of reference by December 10, 1997 to: Chair, Korean Search Committee, Asian & African Languages and Literature, Duke University, Box 90414, Durham, NC 27708-0414. Duke is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

New York U
East Asian Studies Program, 715 Broadway - 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10003

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR 00278
New York University

Korean Studies.

The East Asian Studies Program at New York University anticipates appointing a professor of Korean studies. The rank is open. The Program is expanding and it has strong interdisciplinary interests in the social sciences and humanities. Candidates specializing in traditional and modern history, literature, and culture are especially welcome. Letters of application, vitae, and the names and addresses of five referees should arrive at the Program office no later than December 15, 1997 and should be addressed to: Chair, Korean Studies Search, East Asian Studies Program, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 715 Broadway, Third Floor, New York, NY 10003.

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

Stanford U
Spanish & Port, Bldg 260, Stanford, California 94305 2014

Assistant Professor in Brazilian Literature and Luso-Brazilian Studies 00030

Tenure-track position at the level of Assistant Professor in the area of Brazilian Literature and Luso-Brazilian Studies. Additional expertise desirable in a related field such as critical theory, media studies, Spanish American literature, Portuguese or Luso-African literature, or popular culture. Appointee will teach undergraduate and graduate courses as one of 10 faculty in a diverse department with a strong interdisciplinary focus and a healthy Portuguese language program. Ability to teach in both Portuguese and English essential. Course load, salary and benefits are excellent. Stanford is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Interested parties should send a CV and cover letter to M.L. Pratt, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2014. Deadline: November 14, 1977. For further information, email mpratt@leland.stanford.edu, or call (650)723-2175.

www.leland.stanford.edu/dept/span-port/

Indiana U
Spanish & Port, Ballantine Hall 802, Bloomington, Indiana 47405

Assistant or Associate Professor in Portuguese 00420

Assistant or Associate Professor in Portuguese to begin Fall 1998. Tenure track or tenured position. Ability to teach courses in language as well as on the literatures/cultures of the Portuguese-speaking world is essential. Native or near-native proficiency. Experience in undergraduate and graduate program development a plus. Ph.D. in hand or expected by date of appointment. Candid-

date must also be able to teach Spanish language if needed. Evidence of strong research potential or of published research is required, as is documentation of effective teaching. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Professor Darlene J. Sadlier, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese. All applications received by November 16 will be assured full consideration. Indiana University is an affirmative action/equal employment opportunity employer. AA/EOE

www.indiana.edu/~spanport.html

U of California, Berkeley
Spanish & Port, Berkeley, California 94720 2590

tenure-track position 00074

University of California, Berkeley, Department of Spanish and Portuguese

Effective 1 July 1998 the Department of Spanish and Portuguese seeks to fill a position in Luso-Brazilian Literature and Culture. Rank and specialty open, but candidate must have primary strength in Brazilian literature. Additional expertise highly desirable in one or more of the following fields: Spanish-American literature and culture, Portuguese literature and culture, and/or Luso-African literature and culture. The successful candidate will teach undergraduate and graduate courses.

Berkeley has a strong, multi-disciplinary faculty in the Luso-Brazilian fields, a Distinguished Brazilian Writer in Residency, a leitor/a from the Camoes Institute, a new Rio Branco Chair in Economics. There is also a Portuguese Studies Program with which the Department of Spanish and Portuguese sponsors a Lisbon-Azores Summer Program.

Requirements are a completed PhD or equivalent by time of employment, native or near-native fluency in Portuguese, demonstrated excellence in teaching and research. Letters of application, CV, and names of at least three references must be postmarked no later than 17 November 1997. Please send materials and inquiries to Julio Ramos, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-2590.

The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action employer.
lc.berkeley.edu/dept/span/dept.html

U of Michigan
Rom Langs & Lits, 812 E Washington, 4108 MLB, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Latin American Literatures 00242

Tenure-Track or Tenured Professor in Latin American Literatures: The Department of Romance Languages and Literatures plans to make one professorial appointments, rank open, in Latin American Literature to begin Fall 1998. Primary specialization in one of the following fields: (a) Brazilian Studies or (b) Caribbean literature and culture. Preference given to candidates with interest in one or more of the following additional areas: visual culture, theater, poetry, race and ethnic relations, gender studies, women’s writing, cultural studies, and Caribbean Francophone studies. Demonstrated commitment to excellence in teaching as well as evidence of scholarly distinction required. Send letter, CV, and placement file (including addresses and phone numbers of three references) to Professor José Rabasa, Chair, Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275. The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer; University policy prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, religion, age, marital status, creed, national origin or ancestry, Vietnam-era veteran status, or sexual orientation. Women and members of minority groups are particularly encouraged to apply. Please specify on envelope the position (see below) for which you are applying. Applications received by November 15, 1997 will be given preference. Applicants at the assistant professor level must guarantee a Ph.D. in hand by May 1, 1998. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.lsa.umich.edu/~rll/
U of Tennessee at Knoxville
Rom & Asian Langs, Knoxville, Tennessee 37996
Instructor 00396
One-year renewable position, Portuguese, with strong commitment to language teaching. Candidate will be required to teach four language courses/semester and help out with other activities such as the Portuguese table and Brazil summer program. Qualifications: M.A. in Portuguese or equivalent by Fall 1998. Salary range: $24-$26,000.
Send letter, c.v. and three letters of recommendation to Professor Eudnice Silva (esilva@utk.edu), Dept. of Romance Languages, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-0460. Review of applications will start November 17 and continue until position is filled.
UTK is an EEO/AA/Title IX/Section 504/ADA Employer.
funnelweb.utcc.utk.edu/~doral/Romance&AsianLangs.htm

RUSSIAN AND SLAVIC

Barnard C
Russian, New York, New York 10027
Assistant Professor of Slavic Studies 00542
Strength in Nineteenth-Century Russian Literature. Knowledge of a second Slavic language and literature very desirable. Interest in East European fiction, drama, literary theory, or film would be welcomed. Interest in comparative literature, interdisciplinary offerings, women's studies, or cultural studies in the Russian or general Slavic area also desirable. Native or near-native fluency in at least Russian and English essential. Proven effectiveness in teaching American college students required. Entry level position. Ph.D in hand or expected by Fall 1998. Applicants should submit a personal statement of intellectual and professional interests and plans, samples of scholarly writing, transcripts, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation. To be assured full consideration, materials should be posted no later than November 15, addressed to Professor Richard Gustafson, Chair, Department of Slavic, and sent to the attention of Mary Missirian, Administrative Assistant, 301 Milbank Hall, Barnard College, Columbia University, 3009 Broadway, New York, NY 10027-6569. Barnard College is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications from women and members of underrepresented groups.
mmissirian@barnard.columbia.edu

Bryn Mawr C
Russian, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010
Tenure-track Assistant or Associate Professor of Russian 00088
Tenure-track Assistant or Associate Professor of Russian specializing in second language acquisition and Russian linguistics, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D in hand, near-native Russian and English, teaching experience, demonstrated scholarly achievement; ability to teach general linguistics courses highly desirable. Teaching duties will include undergraduate and graduate courses in Russian language, Russian linguistics, and second language acquisition. Please send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation by Nov. 15 to: Elizabeth Cheresh Allen, Chair, Department of Russian, Bryn Mawr College, 101 N. Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA, 19010-2899. Bryn Mawr College is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. The College particularly wishes to encourage applications from individuals interested in joining a multi-cultural and international academic community. Minority candidates and women are especially encouraged to apply.

C of William & Mary
Mod Langs & Lit, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187
Instructor of Russian 00304
Applicants are invited for a 1-yr (renewable up to 5 yrs) Instructorship in Russian beginning in August 1998. Native or near-native command of Russian and English required. Duties include teaching language, culture, and literature courses in Russian and English. M.A. in Russian required. Send letter of application, CV, and 3 letters of recommendation to Professor Katherin M. Kulick, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, The College of William and Mary, PO Box 8795, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795. Review will begin December 1, 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. The College of William and Mary is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Vietnam veterans and women) are strongly encouraged to apply.

Dickinson C
Russian, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013
Assistant or Associate Professor of Russian 00264
Pending final authorization, we seek to fill a tenure-track position at the level of Assistant or Associate Professor (initial appointment without tenure). The candidate should be fluent in Russian and English, and a specialist in Russian language, literature and culture qualified to teach a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary courses, including freshman seminars. The successful candidate must be an individual with excellent teaching ability whose scholarly accomplishments are already commensurate with an appointment above the entry level, and whose background includes experience appropriate to the special administrative responsibilities connected with chairing the Russian Department and maintaining a well-established exchange program with Mendeleev University in Moscow. Qualified applicants should send a dossier, including a C.V., letters of reference and copies of publications if desired, as soon as possible to Prof. Philip Grier, Director, Russian Area Studies Program, Dept. of Philosophy, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013 (Tel: (717) 245-1494 or -1250). Review of completed applications will begin on Dec. 15. We will be interviewing at the MLA Toronto meeting. Dickinson College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

George Washington U
German & Slavic Langs & Lits, 2130 H St NW, 625 Gelman Library, Washington, District of Columbia 20052
Language Course Manager for Russian 00060
Language course manager for Russian, non-tenure accruing limited term appointment: initial two year appointment, beginning Fall 1998, renewable for up to a total of six years (through spring 2004). Qualifications: Native or near native command of Russian and demonstrated excellence in proficiency oriented language teaching and course management. Send teaching portfolio incl. (1) statement of teaching philosophy, (2) sample syllabi and test, (3) demonstration of teaching(e.g. video of classroom performance), (4) evaluations by supervisor(s) and student(s) to Professor Richard Robin, Gelman 625, 2130 H Street, N.W., The George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052. Review of applications will begin Nov. 15, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. George Washington University is an AA/EO employer.
www.gwis.circ.gwu.edu/german

Grinnell C
Russian, PO Box 805, Grinnell, Iowa 50112
Instructor or Assistant Professor of Russian 00077
Replacement position in Russian, two years with possibility of a third year, beginning August 1998. Assistant Professor (Ph.D) preferred, Instructor (ABD) possible. Teaching language and literature at all undergraduate levels, plus ability to teach introductory general linguistics. Required: native or near-native fluency in Russian and English. Desired: strength in at least one interdisciplinary area, e.g., gender or cultural studies. In their applications, candidates should address their interest in teaching in an undergraduate, liberal-arts environment that emphasizes close faculty-student interaction. To be assured of consideration, candidates should submit by November 15, 1997, a CV, cover letter and statement of teaching philosophy to: John Mohan, Department of Russian, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa 50112.
Grinnell College, an affirmative-action employer, encourages applications from women and persons of color and considers applications without regard to gender, race, color, creed, age, national or ethnic origin, disability, or sexual orientation. www.grin.edu

Middlebury C
Russian, Middlebury, Vermont 05753 6131
Entry level Tenure Track: Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) of Russian 00067
Starting September 1998 to teach Russian language at all undergraduate levels, and undergraduate courses in literature and culture in Russian and English. Appointment will be made at the rank of Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) or Instructor (ABD). Superior to distinguished proficiency in English and Russian required. Send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, up-to-date c.v., graduate transcript, sample of recent publications and teaching evaluations, and three current letters of recommendation, at least two of which must speak to teaching ability, by November 10 to Prof. Thomas Beyer, Chair, Russian Department.

Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups. www.middlebury.edu/~russian/

Ohio SU
Slavic & East European Langs & Lits, 232 Dieter Cunz Hall, Columbus, Ohio 43210
Assistant Professor in Russian 00541
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN RUSSIAN. Beginning Autumn 1998, tenure-track position. Strong preparation in Russian language pedagogy and/or second language acquisition; other expertise in Russian or Slavic linguistics, literature or culture welcome if language pedagogy remains a priority. Duties include supervising basic Russian language program, overseeing and training Departmental graduate teaching associates, teaching graduate student training workshop, and offering undergraduate and graduate courses in appropriate areas of Departmental programs. Requirements: Ph. D in Russian or Slavic; demonstrable experience in language pedagogy and teaching in an American institution; strong commitment to high quality instruction; clear research interest, preferably in foreign language pedagogy; excellent to near-native Russian and English language proficiency. Salary competitive. Applications will be considered beginning Nov. 17, 1998. Qualified applicants should send statement of interest and qualifications, current curriculum vitae, 3 or 4 letters of reference, transcript, writing or publication sample, and any additional evidence to: Search Committee, Dept. of Slavic and East European Languages and Literatures, The Ohio State University, 1841 Millikin Rd, Columbus, OH 43210. Applications will be acknowledged. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity employer. Qualified women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans, and the disabled are encouraged to apply. www.cohums.ohio-state.edu/slavic

Texas Tech U
Classical & Mod Langs & Lit, PO Box 42071, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Assistant Professor of Russian 00466
Assistant Professor of Russian #1998RTLF026. Tenure-track, beginning fall, 1998. Ph.D., proficiency in Russian at native or near-native level, and a commitment to scholarship required. Significant university teaching experience preferred. Experience leading study-abroad programs highly desirable. Specialization: 20th Century Russian literature. Duties include teaching all levels of Russian language courses and overall coordination of the language program. Appointment deadline is November 10, 1997. Candidates will be interviewed at the AAASS Conference in Seattle, WA. Please indicate in your letter if you will be attending the conference. The application should include a letter of introduction, c.v., three letters of reference and a writing sample. Applications should be forwarded to Dr. Lewis Tracy, Texas Tech University, Dept. CMLL, Box 42071, Lubbock, TX 79409-2071. Texas Tech University is a multi-purpose research institution with a student population of approximately 25,000 and is located in the city of Lubbock, pop. 200,000. EEO.

Texas Tech U
Classical & Mod Langs & Lit, PO Box 42071, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Assistant Professor of Russian 00467
Assistant Professor of Russian #1998TLF025. Tenure-track, beginning fall 1998. Ph.D., proficiency in Russian at native or near-native level, and a commitment to scholarship required. Significant university teaching experience preferred. Experience creating innovative language courses desirable. Specialization: Slavic linguistics with an interest in language pedagogy. Duties include teaching all levels of Russian language courses and overall coordination of the language program. The application deadline is November 10, 1997. Candidates will be interviewed at the AAASS Conference in Seattle, WA. Please indicate in your letter if you will be attending the conference. The application should include a letter of introduction, c.v., three letters of reference and a writing sample. Applications should be forwarded to Dr. Lewis Tracy, Texas Tech University, Dept. CMLL, Box 42071, Lubbock, TX 79409-2071. Texas Tech University is a multi-purpose research institution with a student population of approximately 25,000 and is located in the city of Lubbock, pop. 200,000. EEO.

U of Colorado
Germanic & Slavic Langs & Lits, Campus Box 276, Boulder, Colorado 80309 276
Instructor 00020
University of Colorado Boulder, CO 80309
Department of Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures
Russian, one-year instructorship beginning August 17, 1998. Area of specialization: 20th c. Russian literature and culture. Instructor will participate in an interdisciplinary undergraduate program emphasizing Russian language and culture. Ph.D or Ph.D., near-native fluency and teaching experience required. Salary $30,000. Send letter of application, c.v., and dossier with at least 3 recent (confidential) letters of recommendation by Dec. 1, 1997 to Adrian Del Caro, Chair, Campus Box 276. The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity in all its forms. We are interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, persons with disabilities, veterans, and veterans of the Vietnam era. www.colorado.EDU/germslav/

U of Illinois at Chicago
Slavic & Baltic Langs & Lit, 601 S Morgan St, MC 306, Chicago, Illinois 60607 7112
Assistant Professor of Polish 00112
Assistant Professor of Polish #1998RTLF026. Tenure-track, beginning fall 1998. Ph.D., proficiency in Polish at native or near-native level, and a commitment to scholarship required. Significant university teaching experience preferred. Experience creating innovative language courses desirable. Specialization: Polish linguistics with an interest in language pedagogy. Duties include teaching all levels of Polish language courses and overall coordination of the language program. Appointment deadline is November 10, 1997. Candidates will be interviewed at the AAASS Conference in Seattle, WA. Please indicate in your letter if you will be attending the conference. The application should include a letter of introduction, c.v., three letters of reference and a writing sample. Applications should be forwarded to Dr. Lewis Tracy, Texas Tech University, Dept. CMLL, Box 42071, Lubbock, TX 79409-2071. Texas Tech University is a multi-purpose research institution with a student population of approximately 25,000 and is located in the city of Lubbock, pop. 200,000. EEO.
U of Michigan
Slavic Langs & Lit, 3040 Mod Langs Bldg, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109
Assistant Professor specializing in nineteenth-century Russian literature, tenure-track. 00281
Administrative approval pending. Ph.D. and near native-proficiency in both Russian and English required. Specialization in post-1840 prose a strong asset. Expertise in areas such as 19th cent. Russian poetry, 19th cent. Russian drama, Russian intellectual history, cultural studies in the Slavic world, Ukrainian literature, will be an additional advantage.
Experience in teaching at a North American institution of higher learning desirable. Teaching duties will include: undergraduate survey courses, introductory courses in Russian for undergraduate majors, advanced monographic courses, and graduate seminars in the area of specialization. Innovative work in teaching and course design encouraged.
The successful candidate will demonstrate firm commitment to research and publication in the areas indicated. Scholarly enterprise and originality essential.
Send curriculum vitae and a substantial sample of scholarly writing, and arrange for three letters of reference to be sent to Jindrich Toman, Chair, Slavic Languages and Literatures, Univ. of Michigan, MLB 3040, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275.
The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Send letter of application and three letters of reference to: Richard Gregg, Chair, Russian Dept., Box 350, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0350. Deadline is Nov. 15. All applications will be acknowledged. AA/EO employer.

U of Washington
Slavic Langs & Lit, PO Box 353580, Seattle, Washington 98195
Lecturer 00435
Lecturer, Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures, University of Washington. A three-year renewable contract is intended in the area of teaching in and supervision of various levels of our Russian language program, as well as advanced undergraduate literature courses taught in Russian. We are seeking an enthusiastic native or near-native speaker of Russian with successful teaching experience, ability to work with teaching assistants, and a strong interest in language pedagogy. A Ph.D. is preferred. Applications, including a curriculum vitae, statement of teaching interests, and three letters of recommendation, should be sent to Professor Karl D. Kramer, Chair, Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures, Box 353580, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. Priority will be given to applications received before December 12, 1997. The University of Washington is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

U of Missouri-Columbia
German & Russian Studies, 451 GCB, Columbia, Missouri 65211
Visiting Lecturer of Russian 00166
Pending approval. Visiting Lecturer of Russian. 1-Year appointment (search for a tenure-track position may follow). Full load of teaching language, literature, and culture. Ph.D. superior command of Russian and English, teaching experience. $24,000 to $26,000. Direct application material, including 3 reference letters, to Prof. Gene Barabtarlo, 451 GCB, University of Missouri, Columbia MO 65211, by December 2. Interviews at AATSEEL/MLA. graswww@showme.missouri.edu
U of MO is EO/AA institution
www.missouri.edu/~graswww/

U of South Carolina at Columbia
Germanic, Slavic, & Oriental Langs & Lits, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Assistant Professor of Russian 00069
Tenure-track beginning August 1998. Ph.D., near native fluency in English and Russian, and record of outstanding teaching required. Willingness to direct and develop the Russian Program. Teaching responsibilities include language classes on all levels, literature, culture, business Russian. Specialization in Comparative Literature or interest in teaching film courses, and experience with current instructional methodologies and technologies desirable. Research and publications required for tenure and promotion. Consideration of applications begins December 1. Send complete dossier and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Margit Resch, Chair, Department of Germanic, Slavic, and Oriental Languages and Literatures. U of South Carolina is an AA/EEO employer.
rescm@garnet.cla.sc.edu

U of Southern California
Slavic Langs & Lit, THH 408, Los Angeles, California 90089
Assistant or Associate Professor of Russian 00252
Tenure-track or tenured appointment in Russian Literature at the assistant or associate professor level, starting Fall, 1998. Area of expertise is 19th or 20th century Russian literature, possibly with an additional specialization in some other period or discipline (e.g., film, medieval literature, linguistics). Possible joint appointment with Comparative Literature. Candidate will be required to teach both graduate courses and undergraduate general education courses and should show demonstrated success in scholarship and teaching. Must be fluent in Russian and English, and have Ph.D. in hand. Send curriculum vitae and three letters of reference by November 12 to: Prof. Marcus C. Levitt, Chair, Dept. of Slavic Languages and Literatures, Taper Hall 408, The University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-4353. Interviews will be conducted at AATSEEL and AATSEEL. The University of Southern California is an AA/EO employer.
www.usc.edu/dept/las/sll/

U of Wisconsin-Madison
Slavic Langs, 1220 Linden Dr, Rm 1432, Madison, Wisconsin 53706
Assistant Professor of Slavic Langs. and Lit. 00004
Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor in Slavic linguistics, with appointment to begin August 1998. The applicant should have native or near-native competence in Russian and English, good interpersonal skills, and a completed dissertation in Slavic Linguistics. The Department expects the candidate to be able to teach courses in Slavic linguistics, in Russian language at all levels, and in the language and literature of another Slavic language, preferably Czech. A second specialization in Russian or another Slavic literature and culture is also highly desirable. The average course load is 4 courses an academic year. The salary is competitive, based on qualifications and experience. Applicants must send vita and supporting documents by 1 December 1997 to Professor Gary Rosenshield, Chair, Dept. of Slavic Langs., University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI 53706. EO/AA employer; women and minorities encouraged to apply.

Vassar C
Russian, Poughkeepsie, New York 12604
Visiting Instructor or Assistant Professor of Russian 00164
Vassar College, Visiting Instructor or Assist. Prof. of Russian. Non-tenure-track position with 3 year contract starting 8/98. Duties include teaching Russian language at some combination of elem/intermed./advanced levels as well as offering an undergraduate course/s on Russian literature and/or culture in Russian or English. Native or near-native command of both Russian and English mandatory. American teaching experience highly desirable. Send letter of application with cv, 3 letters of recommendation and an academic transcript to: Richard Gregg, Chair, Russian Dept., Box 350, Vassar College, 124 Raymond Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12604-0350. Deadline is Nov. 15. All applications will be acknowledged. AA/EOE
SPANISH

Agnes Scott C
Mod For Langs & Lits, 141 E College Av, Decatur, Georgia 30030
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00009
SPANISH PROGRAM
The department of modern foreign languages and literatures at Agnes Scott College invites applications for tenure-track assistant professorship beginning in the fall of 1998. Preference will be given to candidates who demonstrate a strong record as a Spanish literature generalist or a proven interest in interdisciplinary approach(es) to peninsular literature. Emphasis on cultural studies or demonstrated ability to cross over genres and literary movements. Candidates must show evidence of excellence in teaching and publication; ability to teach all levels of Spanish courses; and to understand the breadth of issues and challenges in the teaching of language and literature in a liberal arts college for women. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English.
Agnes Scott College is an independent, Presbyterian-affiliated, liberal arts college for women located in metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia. Consideration of applications will begin in early fall 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae and a list of references to Professor Rafael Ocasio, Box 655, Agnes Scott College, 141 East College Avenue, Decatur, Georgia, 30030-3797. Application deadline: November 24, 1997. Agnes Scott has a strong commitment to diversity and urges members of underrepresented groups to apply. An equal opportunity employer. (Visit our homepage at http://www.AgnesScott.edu) www.AgnesScott.edu

Albion C
For Langs, PO Box 4770 KC, Albion, Michigan 49224
Assistant Professor 00233
ALBION COLLEGE seeks a highly qualified Peninsularist to fill an anticipated tenure-track position in a two-person Spanish section, beginning August 1998. Applicants will be prepared to teach all levels of language, literature, and culture; they will demonstrate excellence in teaching as well as scholarly potential and commitment to a liberal arts environment. The Ph.D. is required. Please send a letter of application, a curriculum vitae, a copy of graduate transcripts and three letters of reference by 15 November 1997 to Ingeborg Baumgartner, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Albion College, Albion, MI 49224. Albion is a highly competitive four-year, residential, liberal arts college in south-central Michigan. Current enrollment is approximately 1,500 full-time students. Situated on I-94, Albion is located near Battle Creek, Lansing, and Ann Arbor, Michigan. Albion College is an equal opportunity employer and encourages applications from women and minority candidates.
www.albion.edu/fac/frnl

Alma C
For Langs, 614 W Superior, Alma, Michigan 48801
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00124
www.alma.edu

Auburn U
For Langs, 6030 Haley, Auburn University, Alabama 36849 5204
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, TENURE-TRACK POSITION IN SPANISH. 00023
Available FALL 1998. Preferred fields of specialization: 1) Medieval Spanish Literature, OR 2) Hispanic Linguistics. QUALIFICATIONS: Ph.D. in hand, near-native fluency, and demonstrable excellence in teaching and scholarly research. Duties will include: teaching all levels (undergraduate and graduate) of language and field of specialization, participation in section and department activities. Experience in Business Spanish and/or 2nd-year course supervision highly desirable. Salary competitive. Send letter of

Arizona SU
Langs & Lits, Tempe, Arizona 85287 202
Asst. Director of lower-div. Spanish/Spanish Lecturer 00151
Spanish: Full time 3-year renewable position starting Fall 1998. M.A. in Spanish applied linguistics, foreign language education, or related linguistics area required, Ph.D. or ABD in specified fields desirable. Duties: Assist with administration & direction of a larger lower-division Spanish program comprising multiple sections of five courses; participate in pre-term and in service training for graduate teaching assistants; contribute to the development of diagnostic and placement testing programs; teach one lower-division Spanish course per semester. Requirements: native or near-native fluency in both Spanish and English; demonstrated excellence in lower-division language teaching; knowledge of proficiency-oriented instruction, testing and assessment. Supervisory experience highly desirable. Submit letter of application, CV, academic transcripts, 3 letters of recommendation, and teaching evaluations to: David William Foster, Chair, Dept. of Language and Literatures; Arizona State University; PO. Box 870202; Tempe, AZ 85287-0202. Application materials must be postmarked by 1/16/98. An EO/AA employer.
atdwf@asuvm.inre.asu.edu

Arizona SU
Langs & Lits, Tempe, Arizona 85287
Asst. Professor of Latin American Literature 00490
Asst. Professor of Latin American Literature: Position Starts Fall 1998. Requirement: Ph.D. in hand by 8/16/98 and strong evidence of research; specialization in Nineteenth-century Latin American literature; native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English; evidence of teaching experience. Knowledge of Portuguese and Brazilian literature desired. Duties: Teach graduate and undergraduate levels (including third- and fourth-year language courses); pursue an active research agenda in area of specialization and contribute to the continued development of graduate and undergraduate programs in Spanish; participate on MA thesis and Ph.D. dissertation committees; professional service appropriate to rank, including participation in appropriate affiliate groups on campus. Send cover letter, CV, and three letters of recommendation to: David William Foster, Chair, Dept. of Languages and Literatures; Arizona State University; PO Box 870202; Tempe, AZ 85287-0202. Application materials must be postmarked by 12/1/97, or every two weeks thereafter until position is filled. An EO/AA employer.
atdwf@asuvm.inre.asu.edu

Auburn U
For Langs, 6030 Haley, Auburn University, Alabama 36849 5204
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, TENURE-TRACK POSITION IN SPANISH. 00023
Available FALL 1998. Preferred fields of specialization: 1) Medieval Spanish Literature, OR 2) Hispanic Linguistics. QUALIFICATIONS: Ph.D. in hand, near-native fluency, and demonstrable excellence in teaching and scholarly research. Duties will include: teaching all levels (undergraduate and graduate) of language and field of specialization, participation in section and department activities. Experience in Business Spanish and/or 2nd-year course supervision highly desirable. Salary competitive. Send letter of
application, and dossier with 3 letters of recommendation, postmarked by December 1, 1997, to Dr. J. A. Madrigal, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, 6030 Haley Center, Auburn University, AL 36849-5204.

MINORITIES AND WOMEN ARE ESPECIALLY ENCOURAGED TO APPLY. AUBURN UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

http://www.auburn.edu/academic/liberal_arts/foreign/lang.html

Augustana C
Mod For Langs, 29 & S Summit, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57197
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00130
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE is seeking a full-time, tenure-track Assistant Professor in the Department of Modern Foreign Languages, as a teacher of Spanish. The successful candidate will demonstrate capability of and commitment to excellence in teaching and professional activity. Position responsibilities include teaching all levels of undergraduate Spanish (language, civilization, and literature), advising students in Spanish, and curriculum development in modern foreign languages. A Ph.D. or equivalent required, ABD with Latin American specialization considered. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish as well as extensive experience in a Spanish-speaking country required. Teaching experience at the U.S. undergraduate level and experience at or knowledge of a U.S. 4-year liberal arts college are preferred. The candidate must have a commitment to continuing professional growth and to the mission of a private, church-related college. All applications will be acknowledged. Preliminary interviews will be held at the December MLA convention in Toronto. Candidates should send a letter of application, including a statement of educational philosophy, curriculum vitae, names and telephone numbers of three current references to: Dean of the College, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, SD 57197. Telephone: 605-336-5545, FAX: 605-336-4450, E-mail: rhamson@inst.augie.edu. Augustana College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action title ix employer. Qualified women and minority applicants are encouraged to apply.

www.augie.edu

Bethel C
3900 Bethel Dr, St Paul, Minnesota 55112
Spanish Education 00026
Fall, 1998. Doctorate (or near completion) in Spanish or Spanish Education; undergraduate or graduate degree in Spanish Education; teaching experience at secondary school level; native or near native fluency in Spanish; knowledge of second language teaching methodologies and learning strategies. Must be committed to the educational mission and evangelical Christian orientation of the college; application letter should include response to this requirement. Responsibilities: teaching introductory, intermediate and upper level courses in Spanish language, culture, and literature; secondary Spanish methods class; student teacher supervision. Salary and rank commensurate with qualifications and experience. Letter of application and resume to: Dr. Tricia Brownlee, Dean of Academic Programs, Bethel College, 3900 Bethel Drive, St. Paul, MN. 55112. Women and members of minority groups are encouraged to apply.
t-brownlee@bethel.edu

Bates C
Classical & Rom Langs & Lit, Lewiston, Maine 04240
00206
Assistant Professor of Spanish.

Two tenure-track openings. Specialization in Latin America. Ph.D. Required. Five-course load plus Short Term. We seek candidates with demonstrated teaching ability and interest in one or more of the following: Afro-Hispanic literatures and cultures, U.S. Latino studies, gender studies, resistance movement cultures, and mass media. Superior proficiency in Spanish and English. Possible involvement in a potential Latin American Studies program. Please send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation by November 19, 1997 to: Assistant Professor of Spanish Search, c/o Secretarial Services, Bates College, 2 Andrews Road, 7 Lane Hall, Lewiston, ME, 04240. Bates College values a diverse College community and seeks to assure equal opportunity through a continuing and effective Affirmative Action Program.
cbrasier@bates.edu

Bowling Green SU
Rom Langs, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
00109
A Ph.D. or equivalent required, ABD with Latin American specialization considered. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish as well as extensive experience in a Spanish-speaking country required. Teaching experience at the U.S. undergraduate level and experience at or knowledge of a U.S. 4-year liberal arts college are preferred. The candidate must have a commitment to continuing professional growth and to the mission of a private, church-related college. All applications will be acknowledged. Preliminary interviews will be held at the December MLA convention in Toronto. Candidates should send a letter of application, including a statement of educational philosophy, curriculum vitae, names and telephone numbers of three current references to: Dean of the College, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, SD 57197. Telephone: 605-336-5545, FAX: 605-336-4450, E-mail: rhamson@inst.augie.edu. Augustana College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action title ix employer. Qualified women and minority applicants are encouraged to apply.

www.augie.edu

Bowling Green SU
Rom Langs, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00507
Spanish, tenure track. Assistant professor preferred but candidates at all levels will be considered. Twentieth Century Peninsular speciality with cultural studies emphasis. Language, literature and culture courses at undergraduate and MA levels. Native or near native fluency. Ph.D. by time of appointment (Aug. 1998). Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Send letter of application, complete dossier with transcripts, and 3 recent letters of recommendation by Nov. 15, 1997 to Peninsular Search Committee, Romance Languages, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. BGSU is an AA/EO employer.
t-brownlee@bethel.edu

Bowling Green SU
Rom Langs, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00508
Spanish, Tenure track. Assistant professor preferred but candidates at all levels will be considered. Mexican/Mexican-American speciality with first-hand knowledge of culture. Culture, language, and literature courses at undergraduate and MA levels. Native or near native fluency in Spanish and English. Ph.D. by time of appointment (Aug. 1998). Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Send letter of application, complete dossier with transcripts, and 3 recent letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to Mexican/Mexican-American Search Committee, Romance Languages, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH 43403. BGSU is an AA/EO employer.
Beginning Assistant Professor (tenure-track), specializing in Latin American literature and culture, with expertise in the Modern period and preferably in one or more of the following fields: comparative literature, translation, Modern Peninsular literature. Demonstrated excellence in scholarship, teaching, and language instruction required. The teaching load is two courses per semester. Ph.D. required by September 1998; native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English. We encourage women and minorities to apply. Brandeis is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send letter and C.V. to James Mandrell, Chair, Search Committee, Brandeis University, Department of Romance and Comparative Literature, P.O. Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254-9110. Deadline: November 7, 1997.

Assistant Professor of Latin American Literature and Culture

Beginning Assistant Professor (tenure-track), specializing in Latin American literature and culture, with expertise in the Modern period and preferably in one or more of the following fields: comparative literature, translation, Modern Peninsular literature. Demonstrated excellence in scholarship, teaching, and language instruction required. The teaching load is two courses per semester. Ph.D. required by September 1998; native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English. We encourage women and minorities to apply. Brandeis is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Send letter and C.V. to James Mandrell, Chair, Search Committee, Brandeis University, Department of Romance and Comparative Literature, P.O. Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254-9110. Deadline: November 7, 1997.

C of New Jersey

Mod Langs, Hillwood Lakes, CN 4700, Trenton, New Jersey 08650

Assistant Professor of Spanish

The College of New Jersey, a highly selective public college in suburban central New Jersey, ten miles south of Princeton, one hour by rail to Philadelphia or New York City, invites applications for a tenure track position in Spanish.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SPANISH—Required: Ph.D. or Ed.D. and native or native-like proficiency. Language specialist with demonstrated excellence in teaching all levels of language, training in pedagogy, and ability to offer courses in methodology. Secondary field open, but experience in teaching literature or civilization courses preferred.

The position begins September 1, 1998. Send letter, curriculum vita and dossier by November 15, 1997 to Dr. Deborah Compte, Modern Languages, The College of New Jersey, PO Box 7718, Ewing, New Jersey 08628-0718. To enrich education through diversity, TCNJ is an AA/EEO.

C of William & Mary

Mod Langs & Lit, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187

Instructor of Spanish

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795. Applicants are invited for a 1-yr (renewable up to 3 yrs) Instructorship in Spanish beginning in August, 1998. Duties will include teaching four courses per semester at all levels as well as coordinating elementary level sections and supervising undergraduate drill instructors. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish required as well as demonstrated excellence in teaching language courses. MA or equivalent required. Other teaching experience such as in teaching conversation and advanced composition considered a plus. Send letter of application, vita, and 3 letters of recommendation to Dr. Katherine M. Kulick, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, The College of William and Mary, PO Box 8795, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795. Review will begin December 1, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. The College of William and Mary is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Members of underrepresented groups (including people of color, persons with disabilities, Vietnam veterans and women) are strongly encouraged to apply.

C of Wooster

Spanish, Wooster, Ohio 44691

Assistant Professor of Spanish, Tenure-track

Tenure-track Assistant Professorship in Latin American or US Latino Literature and Culture, beginning Fall 1998. Teach Spanish language at all levels, upper-level courses in specialization, and advise required student independent study theses in literature, culture, and language. Faculty advisor to Spanish Suite. Salary competitive. Opportunity to develop language technology and to participate in interdisciplinary programs. Native or near-native fluency. PhD or advanced ABD. The College of Wooster is an independent college of the liberal arts and sciences with a commitment to excellence in undergraduate education. AA/EEO. Qualified minority and women candidates are encouraged to identify themselves if they wish. Letter, vita, and full dossier, including 3 letters of reference to Diane Ringer Uber, Chair, Dept of Spanish, The College of Wooster, Wooster, OH 44691 must be received by Dec. 1, 1997. Submit self-addressed postcard for acknowledgement of application. MLA interviews. 9-9-97.

www.wooster.edu/Section/Foreign_Lang/index.html

California SU, Fresno

For Langs & Lit, Fresno, California 93740

Lecturer

Assistant Professor of Spanish

CSU San Marcos Foreign Language Program seeks applications for position of Assistant Professor to begin Fall ‘98. Generalist with strong interest in Applied Linguistics, Second Language Acquisition, Comparative Linguistics, and Teacher Training. Excellent teaching record. Strong interest in participating in interdisciplinary studies and general education. Background in classroom applications of multimedia and other technologies, and ability to teach a second language are very desirable. Required: Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. Additional administrative approval. To ensure full consideration, application materials must be postmarked on or before November 15. However, applications will be accepted until position is filled. CSU San Marcos is an AA/EQ/EO/Title IX employer. The university has a strong commitment to the principle of diversity. Send vitae and letter stating teaching/research philosophy to: Dr. Stella Clark, Spanish Search, CSU San Marcos, San Marcos, CA 92096-0001.

coyote.csusm.edu/A_S/Foreign_Lang/flad.html

California SU, San Marcos

For Langs, 333 Twin Oaks Valley Rd, San Marcos, California 92096

Assistant Professor of Spanish

CSU San Marcos Foreign Language Program seeks applications for position of Assistant Professor to begin Fall ‘98. Generalist with strong interest in Applied Linguistics, Second Language Acquisition, Comparative Linguistics, and Teacher Training. Excellent teaching record. Strong interest in participating in interdisciplinary studies and general education. Background in classroom applications of multimedia and other technologies, and ability to teach a second language are very desirable. Required: Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. Additional administrative approval. To ensure full consideration, application materials must be postmarked on or before November 15. However, applications will be accepted until position is filled. CSU San Marcos is an AA/EQ/EO/Title IX employer. The university has a strong commitment to the principle of diversity. Send vitae and letter stating teaching/research philosophy to: Dr. Stella Clark, Spanish Search, CSU San Marcos, San Marcos, CA 92096-0001.

coyote.csusm.edu/A_S/Foreign_Lang/flad.html

Carleton C

Rom Langs & Lit, 1 N College St, Northfield, Minnesota 55057

Assistant Professor

The Department of Romance Languages and Literatures at Carleton College has a tenure-track position in Spanish available for the 1998-1999 academic year. Level: Assistant Professor. As a highly selective liberal arts college, we expect a
commitment to both language and literature classes. Specialization: Pre-19th Century Latin American Literature and Indigenous Literatures as well as preparation in U. S. Latino Literature. Position will also involve periodic directorship of our Off-Campus Seminar in Mexico. Native or near-native fluency. Send letter, CV, and 3 letters of recommendation to Becky Boling, Section Head of Spanish, Dept. of Romance Languages and Literatures, Carleton College, Northfield, MN 55057. Deadline for applications is Dec. 1. Carleton College is an AA/EEO employer.

Carthage College
Modern Languages, 2001 Alford Park Drive, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00472
Renewable appointment. Candidate must have a Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Native or near native proficiency desired. We seek a generalist who will bring strong interest, enthusiasm and some experience to language teaching. Familiarity with communicative approaches required. Send complete dossier and a 5-minute audio recording in Spanish describing what a student might expect to see, learn, and do in a first-year language classroom. Respond by November 14, 1997 to Dr. Lynn Loewen, Chairperson.
www.carthage.edu/departments/language

Castleton SC
For Langs & Lit, Castleton, Vermont 05735
Spanish Faculty Vacancy 00097
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE Spanish Faculty Vacancy
Tenure track appointment beginning August 1998 to teach both Spanish language and literature courses, including literature in translation. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications and experience. A student-oriented generalist with near native proficiency in Spanish and a genuine commitment to teaching and to interacting with students through extra-curricular activities. Doctorate in Spanish or related field required. Candidates likely to earn the degree by August 1999 will be considered. Castleton has placed a special value on the teaching roles of its faculty, and candidates for this position will be evaluated principally on the basis of their potential to be outstanding teachers. The successful candidate will also have strong collaboration skills and be able to make important contributions to a small but growing program. Review of applications will begin on November 1, 1997 and will continue until position is filled. Send letter of application, copy of transcripts, résumé, and three letters of reference to: Dr. Joseph T. Mark, Dean of the College, Castleton State College, Castleton, VT 05735. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Catholic U of America
Mod Langs & Lit, Washington, District of Columbia 20064
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00212
Tenure-track appointment as assistant professor with specialization in Medieval Peninsular Literature; qualified to teach History of Spanish Language and Romance Philology; all major genres of Medieval literature; knowledge of Catalan highly desirable; native/near-native fluency essential. Ph.D. required. Position to begin Fall 1998. Duties: Teach one Medieval course per semester, plus undergraduate courses in language and literature; thesis direction; active participation in departmental activities. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Send letter and CV to George E. Gingras, Chair, Department of Modern Languages, The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064, by November 30, 1997. AA/EEO.

Central Michigan U
For Langs, Lit, & Cultures, Pearce Hall, Rm 304, Mt Pleasant, Michigan 48859
Spanish, Assistant Professor 00459
Tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency, evidence of excellence in language teaching, and commitment to scholarship required. Responsibilities: teaching all levels of language and culture. Specialization in Peninsular Spanish literature. Send letter of application with C.V. and complete dossier to Mary–Garland Jackson, Search Committee Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Literatures and Cultures, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1997. CMU (AA/EO institution) encourages diversity and resolves to provide equal opportunity regardless of race, sex, disability, sexual orientation or other irrelevant criteria.

Claremont McKenna C
Mod Langs, 850 Columbia, 6 Pitzer Hall, Claremont, California 91711
Assistant or Associate Professor 00073
Tenure-track appointment(s) (one currently, a second one may soon be authorized) as assistant or associate professor of Spanish language and Latin American literature with a definite interest in related social science and/or cross cultural perspectives. Candidates should be committed to the creative teaching of both lower division language and upper division culture and literature courses. A Ph.D. is required, as are previous teaching experience and native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Claremont McKenna College (CMC) is a highly selective undergraduate institution enrolling approximately 1,000 students. CMC is a member of the Claremont Colleges which form an academic community of 6,000 located 35 miles east of Los Angeles. Evaluation of applications will begin November 15, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. Send letters of application, CV, and at least three letters of recommendation to: Phillip Koldewyn, Modern Languages Department, 850 Columbia, Claremont, CA 91711. MLA interviews will be arranged. Claremont McKenna College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.
www.mckenna.edu

Clinch Valley C of the U of Virginia
Lang & Lit, 1 College Av, Wise, Virginia 24293
Spanish 00117
Tenure-track position in Spanish language and literature: twelve-hour semester course load includes accelerated courses in Spanish and courses in all periods of Spanish literature. Candidates committed to liberal arts, teaching, and further building a new major should send an application letter, vita, and three letters of recommendations to Spanish Search, c/o Ms. Connie Hope, Dir. of Human Resources, Clinch Valley College of the University of Virginia, 1 College Ave., Wise, VA 24293. CVC is an AA/EEO/ADA employer. Review of applications begins Oct 15 and continues until position is filled. Any applicants interested in interviewing at the ACTFL conference may call Mrs. Hope at 540-328-0240 to set up an appointment.

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
Colby C
Spanish, 4683 Mayflower Hill, Waterville, Maine 04901
Assistant Professor of Spanish

Tenure track position, starting 1998-1999 academic year. Ph.D expected by September 1, 1998. Area: 19th/20th Century Spanish Literature. Interest in Cultural Studies desirable. Candidates must have native or near-native fluency, strong commitment to teaching both language and literature courses, and demonstrated superior teaching skills. Send letter of interest indicating desired position, CV, and complete dossier to Professor Jorge Olivares, Chair, Department of Spanish, Colby College, 4683 Mayflower Hill, Waterville, ME 04901-8846. Review of applications will begin December 1, 1997, and will continue until the position is filled. For more information about the College, please see the Colby web page at http://www.colby.edu

Colby is an AA/EEO employer and welcomes applications from women and minorities.
www.colby.edu

Colorado SU
For Langs & Lit, 344 General Services Bldg, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1774
Assistant or Associate Professor of Spanish

Tenure-track Assistant Professor or Associate Professor of Spanish, depending on qualifications and experience, starting Fall 1998. Specialization: Golden Age literature with a demonstrated interest in nineteenth century peninsular literature. Interest or experience in literary and cultural theory and/or translation desirable, as well as in bridging areas of peninsular and Latin American studies. Expertise in the application of technology to literary studies an advantage. Requirements: Ph.D. by time of appointment, strong teaching record, publications or evidence of scholarly potential, as well as excellent English and native or near-native command of Spanish, and ability to teach undergraduate and graduate level courses. For full consideration, send letter of application and complete dossier, including three letters of recommendation and transcripts or record of studies undertaken by November 7, 1997 to: Professor Jerry Vedvik, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1774. Colorado State is an OEO/AA employer. E.O. Office: 101 Student Services Building.
www.colostate.edu/Depts/FLL

Columbia U
Spanish & Port, 612 W 116 St, New York, New York 10027
Opening for beginning Assistant Professor of Spanish

Opening for beginning Assistant Professor of Spanish, Ph.D. in hand. Fall 1998. Renewable appointment. Director of the Language Program (Spanish and Portuguese). Precise area of specialization open; Ph.D. in literary and cultural studies or in linguistics/pedagogy. The ideal candidate would possess a well-rounded background, able to teach a full range of literature and language courses at the undergraduate level, including courses in English, as well as graduate courses in his/her area of specialization; proven excellence in language teaching at all levels; and experience in supervising a language program and teacher training (or preparation to do so). Strong organizational and interpersonal skills essential. Expertise and experience in culture and civilization courses desirable. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Women and minority groups are encouraged to apply. Candidates will be interviewed at the MLA Convention, so timely submission of the application is essential. Review of applications will begin November 25, 1997. Cover letter, CV, placement dossier, and self-addressed, stamped postcard to: Prof. Patricia Grieve, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, MC 1301, 612 W. 116th Street, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027. Columbia is an AA/EEO employer.
www.columbia.edu
MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST

Connecticut C
Hispanic Studies, New London, Connecticut 06320
Senior Position / Department Chair Hispanic Studies

Applications and nominations are invited for a position at the full or associate professor level beginning in fall 1998. We are seeking candidates with an outstanding record in teaching and research in the field of 20th century Latin American literature with a secondary specialization in Colonial/Post-colonial, cultural, or Latino studies. It is expected that this new appointment will involve chairing the department, and, therefore, appropriate administrative experience will be necessary. This position may carry early consideration for tenure. Candidates must be fully bilingual in Spanish and English, hold a Ph.D. in Spanish, and have a minimum of five years teaching experience.

Tenured faculty at the college receive eighty percent of salary during a sabbatical year. The normal teaching load at Connecticut College is five courses annually; this position will carry one course release per annum for chairing the department. The ideal candidate will be deeply committed to working with undergraduate students in a liberal arts environment, skilled in communicative strategies of teaching foreign languages, and active in professional organizations on a national level. Review of applications will begin in early October 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. Applications should include a curriculum vitae, recommendations, samples of recent publications, and a statement of research and teaching interests. Please send to: Professor Doris Meyer, Chair, Department of Hispanic Studies, Connecticut College, Box 5498, 270 Mohegan Avenue, New London, CT 06320. Inquiries only: dmey@conncoll.edu.

Connecticut College is a highly selective, private residential college with a strong commitment to the liberal arts tradition and an emphasis on broad interdisciplinary teaching and research. Connecticut College values excellence in teaching, scholarship, and service. The College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer and is actively seeking to further diversify its faculty and staff.

Connecticut C
Hispanic Studies, New London, Connecticut 06320
Assistant Professor Hispanic Studies

Applications are invited for an entry-level position in the field of Afro-Hispanic literature and culture, with a secondary specialization in cultural, gender or Latino studies, to begin Fall 1998. Applicants must hold a Ph.D. in Spanish (or related field), be fully bilingual in Spanish and English, and have experience in the communicative strategies of teaching foreign languages. Preference will be given to candidates who show achievement in research as well as teaching.

In addition to a competitive salary, Connecticut College offers a one semester research leave for those faculty members successfully completing the third year review, in addition to a full year sabbatical leave at 80% of annual salary after six years of full-time service at the College, or a one semester leave at 100% of annual salary after six years of full-time service at the College. The normal teaching load at Connecticut College is five courses annually. The ideal candidate will be deeply committed to working with undergraduate students in a liberal arts environment. Review of applications will begin in the fall and continue until the position is filled. Please send to: Professor Julia A. Kushigian, Department of Hispanic Studies, Connecticut College, Box 5562, New London, CT 06320.

Connecticut College is a highly selective, private residential college with a strong commitment to the liberal arts tradition and an emphasis on broad interdisciplinary teaching and research. Connecticut College values excellence in teaching, scholarship, and service. The College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer and is actively seeking to further diversify its faculty and staff.

Dartmouth C
Spanish & Port, 6072 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755
Beginning Assistant Professor in 20th Century Latin American Literature

Tenure-Track position beginning 7/1/98. Candidates should demonstrate scholarly interest in the relationship between Latin American Literature and Popular or Mass Culture. Interest in Brazilian Literature is highly desirable. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish required, as well as significant teaching experience and evidence of excellence in scholarship. Send letters of application and vita to Lia Schwartz, Chair, Dept. of Spanish & Portuguese, Dartmouth College, 6072 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, NH 03755-3511. Screening of applicants will begin Nov. 10, 1997. AA/EOE www.dartmouth.edu/artsci/spnsh-prtgs/

Dartmouth C
Spanish & Port, 6072 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755
Beginning Assistant Professor in Turn of the Century-20th Century Latin American Poetry

Tenure-track position beginning 7/1/98. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish required, as well as significant teaching experience and evidence of excellence in scholarship. Send letters of application and vita to Lia Schwartz, Chair, Dept. of Spanish & Portuguese, Dartmouth College, 6072 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, NH 03755-3511. Screening of applicants will begin Nov. 10, 1997. AA/EOE www.dartmouth.edu/artsci/spnsh-prtgs/

Davidson C
Spanish, Davidson, North Carolina 28036
Assistant Professor of Spanish

Davidson College: Tenure-track Assistant Professorship in Spanish to begin August 1998. Specialization in Pre-Modern to Modern literature and culture and demonstrated skills in teaching Spanish at all levels preferred. Candidate is expected to direct programs abroad in the future. Ph.D. in hand or ABD with dissertation near completion. A liberal arts college, Davidson emphasizes undergraduate teaching along with continuing engagement in scholarship. Send letter of application, vita and dossier, including three letters of recommendation by December 1, to Professor Luis H. Pena, Chair, Dept. of Spanish, Davidson College/Box 1719, Davidson, NC 28036. Applications from women and minorities are encouraged.

DePauw U
Rom Langs, Greencastle, Indiana 46135
Assistant Professor of Spanish

Tenure-track, Ph.D. or ABD required, for fall 1998. Native or near-native fluency. Generalist with a commitment to and excellence in undergraduate teaching of language, literature, and culture courses at all levels in a small, selective liberal arts college. Areas of expertise preferred: Peninsular, Latin American, or U.S. Hispanic literature and culture. AA/EOE. Women and minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply. Send letter, cv, and names of 3 references to:
Dr. Arthur B. Evans, Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages, DePauw University, Greencastle, IN 46135. Deadline: November 25, 1997. aevans@depauw.edu

Denison U

Mod Langs, Granville, Ohio 43023

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00053

Denison University, Granville, OH 43023

Modern Language Department

Assistant Professor of Spanish

Tenure track appointment as assistant professor of Spanish. Seeking generalist with emphasis in Peninsular literature and culture, especially contemporary. Ability to teach Spanish language on all levels. PhD required; native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Applicants should be committed to undergraduate teaching. Send letter of application and CV with letters of recommendation by Dec. 1, 1997 to Dr. Susan Garcia, Chair. Denison University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and people of color are encouraged to apply.

www.denison.edu/modlangs/

Dickinson C

Span & Port, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00231

Tenure-track position. Latin Americanist with expertise in U.S. Latino literature/culture, to teach a variety of Latin American/Latino literature and culture courses as well as Spanish language at all levels. Experience with classroom technology and interest in directing the department's study programs in Spanish highly desirable. Portuguese language ability a plus, but not required. Ph.D. in hand by May 1998. Send letter of application and dossier by Dec. 5 to: Barbara Brunner, Chair, Dept. of Spanish & Portuguese, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. Dickinson College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply.

Drew U

Spanish, 36 Madison Ave, Madison, New Jersey 07940

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00319

Tenure track Assistant Professor of Spanish pending budgetary approval. Begin Fall '98. Five courses per year. PhD generalist to teach all levels of language, culture and literature. Knowledge of or interest in use of technology. Native fluency and accent in Spanish and excellent command of English. College teaching experience required. Will interview at AATSP/ACTFL Conference in Nashville, TN, in November. Application deadline: December 1, 1997. Send full dossier, including confidential letters of recommendation to: Dr. Marcelo Coddou, Spanish Department, Drew University, Madison, NJ 07940. Drew University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer.

Drury C

Langs & Lit, Springfield, Missouri 65802

Assoc. Professor/Professor of Spanish 00381

Pending approval: Tenure track position for Associate Professor/Professor of Spanish, to teach and serve as chairperson of Department of Languages. Candidates with the following characteristics are particularly encouraged to apply: commitment to interdisciplinary programs and global studies; experience with working with faculty in languages other than Spanish; interest in second language acquisition. Field of specialization open; good leadership skills, interest in international study and a record of excellence in teaching are crucial. Screening will begin by November 15. Send CV and three references to: Eltjen Flikkema, Drury College, 900 N. Benton, Springfield, MO 65802. AA/EOE

www.drury.edu

Emory U

Spanish, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Assistant Professor 00414

In keeping with our department's orientation, we aim to hire a scholar whose interests are rooted firmly in cultural studies. Possible areas are Colonial/Postcolonial, Modern Poetry, Caribbean Studies and Hispano-Arabic Studies. Ph.D. required. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1997. Please send dossier and writing sample to Prof. Carlos J. Alonso, Chair.

Emory University is an AA/EEO employer.

www.emory.edu/SPANISH/

Emporia

Foreign Languages, Box 24, Emporia, Kansas 66801

Asst. Prof. of Spanish 00161

SPANISH: Emporia State Univ. is accepting applications for a full-time, tenure track, Assistant Professor position for Fall 1998. Near-native fluency in Spanish and PhD required (ABD will be considered). Will teach undergraduate courses in language, culture, and literature. Interest and experience in FL methodology and linguistics desirable. Salary is competitive, dependent upon credentials and experience. Screening of applicants will begin November 15, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. Please send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of reference to Dr. William Clamurro, Chair, Division of Foreign Languages, Campus Box 4024, Emporia State Univ., Emporia, KS 66801-5087. AA/EOE

www.emporia.edu

Fairmont SC

Lang & Lit, 1201 Locust, 311 JH, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00424

Includes instruction of 4 classes per term, committee service, and participation in the overall academic community. Energetic commitment to quality teaching and...
program development, including possible establishment of a major. Interest in teaching courses relevant to strong College programs in business and criminal justice. Ph.D. in discipline is required (Peninsular or Latin American literature). Salary range: $33,000-37,000. Letter, C.V., and names of three references to Martin L. Bond, Chair, Language & Literature; E.S.C.; 1201 Locust Ave.; Fairmont, WV, 26554. For full consideration, materials should be received by 12/13/97. An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer

Florida Atlantic U
Langs & Linguistics, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

ASST PROFESSOR OF SPANISH

ASST PROF OF SPANISH, tenure track, contingent upon final funding. Required: Ph.D. in Spanish, at least three years of teaching experience. Send letter of application with vita, sample publication, three letters of reference, to Dr. M.A. Gossler-Esquilin and Robert Trammell, Co-Chairs of Spanish Linguistics Search Committee, by November 10th.

Department of Languages and Linguistics, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431-0991; FAX: 561-367-2657
www.fau.edu/divdept/lang/ll home.htm

Florida Atlantic U
Langs & Linguistics, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

ASST PROFESSOR OF SPANISH-LINGUISTICS

ASST PROF OF SPANISH—LINGUISTICS, tenure-track, contingent upon final funding. Required: Ph.D. in Spanish Linguistics with competency in Pedagogy, native or near-native fluency in Spanish, 3 yrs college teaching experience inc language, publication or demonstrated scholarly promise, evidence of excellence in teaching. Responsibilities inc undergraduate and graduate courses in Golden Age literature, Spanish language, intro to Hispanic literatures and cultures and supervision of M.A. theses. Send letter of application with vita, sample publication, three letters of reference, to Prof. N. Erro-Peralta, Chair of Spanish Literature Search Committee, by November 10th.

Department of Languages and Linguistics, Florida Atlantic University, 777 Glades Road, Boca Raton, FL 33431-0991; FAX: 561-367-2657
www.fau.edu/divdept/lang/ll home.htm

Florida SU
Mod Langs & Linguistics, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

Assistant Professor of Spanish

SPANISH. Assistant Professor, tenure-track. Ph.D. required. Teaching and research in Applied Spanish and Instructional Technology (Computer Assisted Instruction; Second Language Acquisition; Spanish for Careers). Linguistics and Spanish phonetics are assets. Native/near native fluency. Send vita, 3 letters of recommendation, dossier to Professor Mark Pietralunga, Chair, Modern Languages and Linguistics, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306-1540. Deadline for receipt 11/21/97. AA/EOE.

Franklin & Marshall C
Spanish & Port, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604

Assistant Professor of Spanish Language & Literature

Tenure-track position, fall 1998. Assistant Professor of Spanish Language and Literature. Specialist in Peninsular Literature. 3/2 teaching load of language, literature, and civilization courses. Applicants should have native-like fluency, excellent teaching record, promise of strong scholarship, and interest in integrating technology into the language curriculum. Ph.D. expected by August, 1998.

Franklin & Marshall College is a highly selective, private liberal arts college with a demonstrated commitment to cultural pluralism through the hiring of women and minorities, and it encourages all interested individuals to apply. Deadline 11/20/97 or until position filled. Send complete dossier including CV, transcripts, letters of recommendation, and statement of teaching philosophy to: Prof. Kimberly Armstrong, Chair, Spanish Department, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, PA 17604-3003. Preliminary interviews at MLA. www.fandm.edu/Departments/Spanish/spanish.html

Geneva C
For Langs, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania 15010

Foreign Language Faculty and Department Chair

Geneva College seeks a faculty member who can teach Spanish and provide leadership in the development of interdisciplinary programs. Geneva is an evangelical Christian college and seeks faculty who are committed to an evangelical world view. Applications are encouraged from women and members of ethnic minorities. For additional information contact Dr. John Cruzan, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, PA, 15010.

Foreign Language

George Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, Washington, District of Columbia 20052

Assistant Professor in 20th Century Spanish Literature

SPANISH. Assistant Professor, tenure-track position, in 20th Century Peninsular Literature with a secondary field in the 19th Century, to start in August 1998. Requirements: Ph.D. at time of appointment; demonstrable evidence of scholarly achievement, excellence in teaching language and culture at all levels, native or near-native competence in Spanish. Responsibilities include participation in a program that integrates language, literature and cultural studies. Interest in film criticism and graduate interdisciplinary studies desirable. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to: Jose Quiroga, Chair, Spanish Search Committee. Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, Academic Center T513, George Washington University. Washington, DC 20052-0001. GWU is an AA/EEO Employer.

Georgia SU
Mod & Classical Langs, Univ Plaza, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Assistant Professor of Spanish

The Department of Modern & Classical Languages anticipate a tenure-track assistant professor position in Spanish for a candidate of outstanding potential as teacher and scholar, with ability and desire to teach a broad range of language, literature and/or culture courses, on undergraduate and masters level. Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Area: Latin American Cultural Studies. Preferred specialization: colonial-19th centuries; interest in film and/or popular culture a plus. Candidate will be expected to participate in the university’s Center for Latin American Studies. Send letter, CV and dossier with 3 recommendations, post-marked by November 14, to Fernando Reatt Modern & Classical Languages, Georgia State University, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. AA/EOE.

Georgia SU
Mod & Classical Langs, Univ Plaza, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Assistant Professor of Spanish

The Department of Modern and Classical Languages anticipates a tenure-track assistant professor position in Spanish for a candidate of outstanding potential as teacher and scholar, with ability and desire to teach a broad range of language, literature and/or culture courses, on undergraduate and masters level. Ph.D. in hand by August 1998. Area: Spanish Linguistics and Methodology/Pedagogy, ability to teach 18th and 19th century Spanish drama highly desirable. Send letter, CV and dossier with 3 recommendations, post-marked by November 14, to James Murray, Modern and Classical Languages, Georgia State University, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303. AA/EOE.
Gettysburg College
Spanish, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325
Assistant Professor 00278
Assistant Professor of Spanish—tenure track, beginning Aug. 1998, to teach elementary, intermediate and advanced-intermediate Spanish language courses and to initiate an Italian language program. Native or near-native fluency required in both languages. Ph.D. preferred, ABD considered. Competency in language teaching and effective teaching ability on college level essential. Gettysburg College, a highly selective liberal arts college, is located within an hour and one-half of the Washington/Baltimore area. Gettysburg encourages diversity in its community through its Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action and Partner Assistance Programs. Applications received by November 15 will be assured full consideration. Send letter of application and c.v. and have dossier forwarded to Currie K. Thompson, Chairperson. cthompson@gettysburg.edu

Grand Valley State University
For Langs & Lit, Allendale, Michigan 49401
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00473
SPANISH: Two tenure-track expansion positions. Generalist with interest in one of the following areas: linguistics or literature (theater or poetry). Opportunity to develop courses in Spanish for the professions and Spanish as a heritage language. Commitment to excellence and to a balance among teaching, scholarship, and service. Native or near-native proficiency required. Initial appointments are for two years beginning Fall 1998. Salary is competitive and dependent on qualifications and experience; benefits are excellent. Teaching load is three courses per semester (not to exceed 12 credits). Ph.D. preferred, but ABDs who will complete by Fall 1999 will be considered for appointment at Instructor rank. See GVSU’s website at http://www.gvsu.edu.
TO APPLY: Send letter of application, current c.v., graduate transcripts and three letters of reference to: Ms. Doriana Gould, Academic Department Coordinator, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan 49401. Faxes may be sent to Ms. Gould at (616) 895-3025. Applications for all positions must be postmarked not later than November 21st.
Grand Valley is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Americans with Disabilities Act Institution
www.gvsu.edu

Gustavus Adolphus College
Spanish, PO Box 805, Grinnell, Iowa 50112
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00086
Tenure track position. Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) preferred, Instructor (ABD) also considered. Position in Latin American literature: genre and area of specialization open. Ability to teach pre-20th century Latin American texts and language at all levels. Willingness to participate in the College’s general education courses. Teaching load: five courses per year. Research funds available. Will interview at MLA. In their letters of application candidates should address their interest in undergraduate teaching in a liberal arts environment. To be assured consideration send complete dossiers by Dec. 5 to Dennis Perri, Chair, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa 50112. Grinnell College, an affirmative-action employer, encourages applications from women and persons of color and considers applications without regard to gender, race, color, creed, age, national or ethnic origin, disability, or sexual orientation.
www.grinn.edu

Gustavus Adolphus College
Spanish, PO Box 805, Grinnell, Iowa 50112
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00474
The Department of Modern Languages & Literatures announces the following position in Spanish:
Visiting Assistant Professor
Tenure-track position with specialization in Spanish American culture/literature with an emphasis in nineteenth-century literature and culture of the Southern Cone region. Strong preparation in literature and the visual arts is essential. Interest in assisting in the development of Hispanic/Latin American area studies programs is essential. Background in multimedia instruction helpful. Candidates must be excellent language instructors and able to teach at all levels of instruction in a strong, expanding culture/language/literature program. Ph. D. required.
Gustavus Adolphus College is a highly-selective liberal arts college located in the Minnesota River valley near the Twin Cities, with a strong commitment to multicultural and international education. It is the policy and practice of Gustavus Adolphus College to provide equal educational and employment opportunities for all. We especially encourage applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities. Deadline for applications is December 1, 1997. Send letter of application, c.v., dossier & 3 ltrs of recommendation to: Prof. Robert Irvin, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Gustavus Adolphus College, 800 W. College Avenue, Saint Peter, MN 56082.
www.gac.edu/Academics/spanish/

Gustavus Adolphus College
Spanish, PO Box 805, Grinnell, Iowa 50112
Associate Professor 00473
The Department of Modern Languages & Literatures announces the following position in Spanish:
Associate Professor
Tenure-track position with specialization in Spanish American culture/literature with an emphasis in nineteenth-century literature and culture of the Southern Cone region. Strong preparation in literature and the visual arts is essential. Interest in assisting in the development of Hispanic/Latin American area studies programs is essential. Background in multimedia instruction helpful. Candidates must be excellent language instructors and able to teach at all levels of instruction in a strong, expanding culture/language/literature program. Ph. D. required.
Gustavus Adolphus College is a highly-selective liberal arts college located in the Minnesota River valley near the Twin Cities, with a strong commitment to multicultural and international education. It is the policy and practice of Gustavus Adolphus College to provide equal educational and employment opportunities for all. We especially encourage applications from women, minorities, and persons with disabilities. Deadline for applications is December 1, 1997. Send letter of application, c.v., dossier & 3 ltrs of recommendation to: Prof. Robert Irvin, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Gustavus Adolphus College, 800 W. College Avenue, Saint Peter, MN 56082.
www.gac.edu/Academics/spanish/

Hamilton College
Rom Langs & Lit, Clinton, New York 13323
Assistant Professor/Instructor of Spanish 00418
HAMILTON COLLEGE CLINTON, NY 13323
ROMANCE LANGUAGES & LIT
Spanish. Possible tenure track appointment. Ass’t Prof/Instructor. Required: Ph.D. or Ph.D. expected by Fall 1998; native or near-native command; expert in Spanish language pedagogy; competence in Latin American culture and literature preferred. Hamilton College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and people from underrepresented groups encouraged to apply. Send letter and full CV by December 1 to Prof. Santiago Tejerina-Canal, Head of Search Committee.
www.hamilton.edu
Hamilton C
Rom Langs & Lit, Clinton, New York 13323

HAMILTON COLLEGE
CLINTON, NY 13323

ROMANCE LANGUAGES & LIT

Spanish. Two year non-renewable appointment. Asst Prof/Instructor. Required: Ph.D. or Ph.D. expected by Fall 1998; native or near-native command; Spanish generalist; competence in Latin American culture and literature preferred. Hamilton College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and people from underrepresented groups encouraged to apply. Send letter and full CV by December 1 to Prof. Santiago Tejerina-Canal, Head of Search Committee.

www.hamilton.edu

Hampden-Sydney C

Mod Langs, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia 23943

Lecturer or Visiting Assistant Professor of Spanish

The Department of Modern Languages at Hampden-Sydney College is seeking candidates for two visiting positions, as either Lecturers or Visiting Assistant Professors of Spanish. The appointments are for two years. Both positions will involve extensive basic language instruction. The preferred area of specialization for the first position is modern peninsular literature. The area of specialization for the second position is open. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish is required. Please send cv and three letters of recommendation to Prof. William J. Woodard, Chairman, Dept. of Modern Languages, HSC Box 823, Hampden-Sydney, VA 23943. Deadline for receipt of all materials for MLA interviews: Dec. 1. Hampden-Sydney College is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Hanover C

Langs, PO Box 108, Hanover, Indiana 47243 108

Instructor/Assistant Professor of Spanish

0081

Specialist in 19-20th Century peninsular literature and culture. Native/near-native fluency and strong commitment to innovative teaching in liberal arts required. Ability to teach beginning French or German preferred. Competency in CAI desirable. Tenure-track, Ph.D./ABD required. Begins Aug. 1998. Send letter of application, vita, transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation to Dr. Ann Kirkland, Chair, Spanish Search Committee, c/o Christine Wilcox, Hanover College, PO Box 108, Hanover, IN 47243-0108. Review of applications begins Nov. 10. EOE.

Hanover C

Langs, PO Box 108, Hanover, Indiana 47243 108

Instructor/Assistant Professor of Spanish

0082

Teach introductory and intermediate language courses. Non-tenure-track; renewable up to 6 years. Masters minimum required. Native/near native fluency and commitment to innovative language pedagogy in the liberal arts required. Competency in CAI desirable. Begins Aug. 1998. Send application letter, vita, transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation to Dr. Ann Kirkland, Chair, Spanish Language Search Committee, c/o Christine Wilcox, Hanover College, P.O. Box 108, Hanover, IN 47243-0108. Review of applications begins Nov. 10. EOE.

Heidelberg C

For Lang, 310 E Market St, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

Spanish position

00179

Tenure track Spanish position, Fall 1998: We seek a PhD or ABD in Spanish to rebuild Spanish enrollments at a small liberal arts, church related institution in northwest Ohio; a generalist familiar with current teaching and assessment methodology. Send resume, transcript, and letters of recommendation to Robert Berg, Chair of the Language Department, Heidelberg College, 310 East Market Street, Tiffin, OH 44883. AA/EO employer.

Hobart & William Smith Colleges

Mod Langs, Geneva, New York 14456

Assistant Professor of Spanish

00237

Assistant Professor of Spanish. Ph.D. in Spanish. Three-year-position starting Fall 1998, with possible conversion to tenure-track. Specialization in Latin American Literature desired. Excellent teaching record required, and experience with multimedia technology highly desired. Must be able to teach a wide range of language and literature courses, and coordinate the laboratory activities for the Beginning and Intermediate levels. Ability to implement a program of cultural activities that involves the students is highly desirable. Applicants should send a letter of application, a statement of teaching philosophy, curriculum vitae and dossier, including unofficial transcripts and at least three recent letters of reference to Dr. Juan J. LiÈbana, Chair, Modern Languages Dept., Hobart & William Smith Colleges, Geneva, NY 14456. To ensure full consideration, applications should be received by December 1, 1997. Hobart and William Smith Colleges are strongly committed to diversity and encourage especially applications from members of underrepresented groups.

www.hws.edu/~aca/depts/mdlang/index.html

Indiana U

Spanish & Portug, Ballantine Hall 802, Bloomington, Indiana 47405

Assistant Professor in Spanish Linguistics

00431

Assistant Professor, tenure-track position in Spanish Linguistics to begin Fall 1998, pending funding. Area of specialization is Sociolinguistics; an additional area highly desirable. Ph.D. in hand or expected by date of appointment. Teaching duties include graduate and undergraduate courses in linguistics and undergraduate language instruction. Evidence of excellent research potential, effective teaching, and fluent command of Spanish is required. Send letter of application, c.v., and three letters of recommendation to Professor James Lee, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Spanish and Portuguese. All applications received by November 16 will be assured full consideration. Indiana University is an affirmative action/equal employment opportunity employer. AA/EOE

www.indiana.edu/~spanport.html

Indiana University

Spanish & Portuguese, Ballantine Hall 802, Bloomington, Indiana 47405 6601

Chair, Latino Studies Department

00026

Indiana University is seeking an established scholar to direct its newly created program in the area of Latino Studies. The candidate is expected to provide strong leadership for an interdisciplinary program of teaching and research that focuses on the Latino experience in the USA. In particular, the candidate will be responsible for research and curriculum development, including the design of an undergraduate major, faculty recruitment and development, and budgetary administration. Candidates for the position are expected to have an earned Ph.D. or equivalent degree, and demonstrated trajectory in any discipline related to Latino Studies. The candidate will be supported by the strong commitment of the administration and the Latino community on campus, and will be expected to work with students, faculty, program directors, chairpersons and deans to develop a greater emphasis on Latino issues across the curriculum. The position is open immediately. Please send CV, a letter of application, and names of at least three references, and a statement on the service, teaching and research philosophy to: Alberto Torchinsky, Chair, Latino Studies Search, Office of Latino Affairs, Memorial Hall West 109, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405.

Nominations are welcome. IU is an EOE/AA employer.
lataff@indiana.edu
Indiana U of Pennsylvania
Spanish & Classical Langs, John Sutton Hall, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705 1087

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00132

Assistant Professor of Spanish, tenure track position beginning fall 1998, Ph.D. required. Native or near native proficiency in Spanish and English with expertise in Hispanic literature and culture. Ability to teach Spanish at all levels. Please send letter of application, vita three letters of recommendation, and evidence of teaching excellence to: Dr. Carol Mills Young, Chair, Search Committee in Spanish and Classical Languages Department, 461 Sutton Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15705. DEADLINE, November 1, 1997.

Kutztown U of Pennsylvania

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00307

Spanish: Possible Tenure-track Asst. Professor position for fall of 1998. Generalist in Latin America with specialization in Mexican literature and culture. Teach all levels of language, literature and culture. Native or near-native fluency, strong commitment to teaching and scholarship expected. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. Hiring will be contingent upon successful classroom demonstration and campus interview. Please send letter of application, official transcripts, C.V. and three current letters of reference to Dr. Jesus Rodriguez, Department of Foreign Languages, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530 by November 30, 1997. Kutztown University is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer which actively encourages applications from qualified women and minorities. Pre-interviews at the MLA or on campus.

Kennesaw SU

For Langs, 1000 Chastain Rd, Kennesaw, Georgia 30144

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00400

Full-time tenure track position in Spanish to teach primarily beginning and intermediate Spanish and coordinate 100-200 level offerings in Spanish. Experience with proficiency-oriented foreign language instruction and related technology required. Ph.D. required. Send CV and three letters of recommendation or placement file to Elaine McAllister, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Kennesaw State University, 1000 Chastain Rd., Kennesaw GA 30144. Closing date is 15 January 1998.

Kent SU

Mod & Classical Lang Studies, PO Box 5190, Kent, Ohio 44242

Assistant Professor, Spanish 00428

Assistant Professor, Spanish. Tenure-track Assistant Professor of Spanish, to begin August 1998. Ph.D. in Spanish required, plus native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Potential for excellence in teaching and research is essential. Teaching duties include: Latin-American culture and literature, Spanish composition and conversation, phonetics and diction, and language courses from Elementary 1 through Spanish M.A. Research preference may be given to 19th-20th century Latin American poetry. Research and teaching interest in Computer Assisted Language Learning or Spanish pedagogy desirable. Ability to work within a department with growing literature, translation, and pedagogy programs at the B.A., B.S., and M.A. levels is essential. Application Deadline: November 30, 1997. Send letter of application, vita, graduate transcript, and three current confidential letters of recommendation to: Rick M. Newton, Chair, Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies, Kent State University, P.O. Box 5190, Kent, OH 44242-0001. NOTE: Specify in cover letter and mark on outside of envelope that application is being made for the SPANISH position. Kent State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Lafayette C

For Langs & Lit, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

SPANISH Tenure-Track 00425

Assistant Professor, Spanish Pedagogy 00429

Assistant Professor, Spanish Pedagogy. Tenure-track Assistant Professor of Spanish with emphasis in Foreign/Second Language Pedagogy, to begin August 1998. Ph.D. required in Spanish, Foreign Language Pedagogy, Applied Linguistics or related area by date of hire. Potential for excellence in teaching and research is essential, plus native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Teaching duties include: coordinating lower-division Spanish courses; supervising teaching Graduate Assistants; core courses in Spanish Pedagogy MA program and undergraduate methods courses. Research interests in Foreign/Second Language Pedagogy or Second Language Acquisition preferred; K-12 teacher certification desirable. Ability to work within a multi-language department with growing translation and pedagogy programs at the BA, BS, and MA levels is essential. Application deadline: November 30, 1997. Send letter of application, vita, graduate transcripts, and three current confidential letters of recommendation to: Rick M. Newton, Chair, Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies, Kent State University, PO Box 5190, Kent, Ohio 44242-0001. NOTE: Specify in cover letter and mark on outside of envelope that application is being made for the SPANISH PEADAGOGY position. Kent State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Kutztown U of Pennsylvania

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00307

Spanish: Possible Tenure-track Asst. Professor position for fall of 1998. Generalist in Latin America with specialization in Mexican literature and culture. Teach all levels of language, literature and culture. Native or near-native fluency, strong commitment to teaching and scholarship expected. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. Hiring will be contingent upon successful classroom demonstration and campus interview. Please send letter of application, official transcripts, C.V. and three current letters of reference to Dr. Jesus Rodriguez, Department of Foreign Languages, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530 by November 30, 1997. Kutztown University is an affirmative action equal opportunity employer which actively encourages applications from qualified women and minorities. Pre-interviews at the MLA or on campus.

Lafayette C

For Langs & Lit, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

SPANISH Tenure-Track 00480

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00891

Tenure-track assistant professorship in Spanish language and literature. Native or near native fluency required. Latin American specialty preferred, with ability to teach Peninsular literature and/or Spanish linguistics. Candidates should display a potential for excellence in teaching and scholarship. 3/2 normal teaching load. Lower and upper division language and literature courses, participation in first-
year general education course and Latin American Studies program. Ph.D. required at the time of appointment. Appointment begins September 1, 1998. Send c.v., graduate transcript and three letters of recommendation by December 1, 1997, to Dr. Nicole As-Rouxparis, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Lewis and Clark College, Box 30, Portland, OR 97219. Tel: (503) 768-7420, Fax: (503) 768-7434. EOE.

www.lclark.edu

Louisiana SU & A&M C
For Langs & Lit, 222 Prescott, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00439

Assistant Professor, tenure-track, beginning August, 1998. Ph.D. in Spanish, specialization in Peninsular Literature (18th, 19th, and early 20th century period). Strong commitment to research and undergraduate/graduate teaching, native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Experience in undergraduate/graduate teaching desirable. ABD candidates are welcome to apply, but title and salary will depend upon Ph.D. status at time of appointment. Deadline for application is November 21, 1997, or until candidate is selected. Send letter, vita, and three letters of recommendation to: Emily E. Batinski, Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures, 222 Prescott Hall, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. LSU IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Loyola Marymount U
Mod Langs, Los Angeles, California 90045
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00034

Seeking specialist in contemporary Latin American Literature from among the following areas: Southern Cone, Caribbean or Central American literatures, poetry, drama. Position entails teaching literature and language at the undergraduate level. Demonstrated excellence in teaching and research achievement or potential required. Competency in CAI or ability to teach an applied linguistics course highly desirable. Native or near-native fluency essential. PhD completed by August 1998. Candidates should submit letter of inquiry, curriculum vitae, dossier, publication/writing sample, and three letters of reference to Chair, Spanish Search Committee, Dept. of Modern Languages and Literatures, 7900 Loyola Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045-8160. Deadline: November 15, 1997.

www.lmu.edu/

Marquette U
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 1881, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00249

Tenure track position effective 8/15/98. Ph.D. by August 1998 with native or near-native fluency in Spanish/English. Primary emphasis on language teaching at all levels. Second area of concentration: Spanish for the Professions. Evidence of outstanding teaching and scholarship potential required. All applicants should send vita and dossier with three letters of recommendation by 11/14/97 to Dr. Alan Lacy, Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures. Please mark clearly on your application which position you are applying for. Indicate if available for MLA interview. Marquette is an EEO/AA employer.

Marquette U
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 1881, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00251

Tenure track position effective 8/15/98. Ph.D. by August 1998 with native or near-native fluency in Spanish/English. Primary emphasis on language teaching at all levels. Second area of concentration: Spanish for the Professions. Evidence of outstanding teaching and scholarship potential required. All applicants should send vita and dossier with three letters of recommendation by 11/14/97 to Dr. Alan Lacy, Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages and Literatures. Please mark clearly on your application which position you are applying for. Indicate if available for MLA interview. Marquette is an EEO/AA employer.

Marshall U
Mod Langs, 400 Hal Greer Blvd, Huntington, West Virginia 25755
Instructor/Assistant Professor of Spanish 00241


Mary Washington C
Mod For Langs, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
Instructor Professor of Spanish 00286

Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358 Department of Modern Foreign Languages
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Spanish: Mary Washington College invites applications for an Assistant Professor, tenure-track, to begin Fall, 1998. Teaching responsibilities include Spanish language, culture, and literature courses at all undergraduate levels. We seek an individual with Ph.D. in hand required, native or near native language ability, a clear commitment to undergraduate teaching in a residential liberal arts setting and scholarly concentration in 18th and 19th century peninsular literature. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. For full consideration, send vita, letters of reference and copies of transcripts (unofficial acceptable) to Chair of Spanish Search Committee, Mary Washington College, Box 615, Fredericksburg, VA 22401-5358 by 5 p.m., December 1, 1997. Postmarks will not be honored. Mary Washington College is deeply committed to affirmative action and encourages minorities and women to apply. Visit the College’s Home Page at www.mw.edu.

www.mw.edu

McMurry U
Mod & Classical Langs, PO Box 27, Abilene, Texas 79697
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00315

Spanish: Appointment to begin Fall 1998 for tenure-track position in Department of Modern Languages, McMurry University. Earned doctorate in Spanish or Hispanic Studies should be in hand by the start date. Fluency in Spanish required. Teaching responsibilities include all levels of Spanish, participation in bilingual education and Hispanic studies. Teaching load is twelve hours. Experience in CAI and use of technology in language instruction preferred. Willingness to encourage and accompany study abroad programs expected. Continuing scholarship in field desirable. McMurry (1400 students, www.mcm.edu) is located in a city of 110,000 and is ranked in the top tier for western liberal arts colleges by US News & World Re-
port. Send letter of application, vita, full transcripts, three current references, and a statement of teaching philosophy to Spanish Search, Dr. Bill Short, Chairperson, Department of Modern Languages, McMurry University, Abilene, TX 79697-0027. Application period closes December 1. Applications will be acknowledged by letter.

---

**Merrimack C**
**Mod Langs, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845**

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

**MERRIMACK COLLEGE, NORTH ANDOVER, MA**

Tenure-track position in Spanish at the Assistant Professor level for the 1998-1999 academic year. Ph.D. required. Candidate must possess native or near native fluency in Spanish Language and experience in teaching Spanish Literature and Civilization. Ability to teach French and Italian helpful. Merrimack’s Department of Modern Languages currently offers three language majors: French Spanish and Romance Languages (which includes Italian); it envisages the development of a language laboratory, study-abroad program and involvement in English as a second language. Review of candidates will begin November 1997. Send cv, samples of classroom materials, scholarly work and 3 letters of recommendation to Merrimack College Department of Modern Languages Search Committee, Sullivan Hall 202, North Andover, MA 01845. Merrimack College is an equal Opportunity Employer; women and minorities welcomed.

spresman@merrimack.edu

---

**Miami U**
**Spanish & Port, 500 E High St, Oxford, Ohio 45056**

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Tenure-track appointment. Ph.D. in Spanish required or completion anticipated by August 1998. Specialization open. The position is for Miami's regional campus in Hamilton, OH. Candidates should be committed to undergraduate teaching and have teaching experience at the college or university level. Position requires ability to assume primary responsibility for Spanish program, ability and willingness to serve as advisor to Spanish students, to engage in university and community service appropriate to the mission of the Hamilton campus, to pursue an active research agenda, and native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Teaching assignment primarily in beginning and intermediate Spanish courses with the possibility of teaching an occasional upper level course. Desire knowledge of and ability in communicative language teaching. Send letter, curriculum vita, statement of teaching philosophy, official transcript and three letters of reference to: Dr. Lee K. Sanders, Assistant Executive Director, Miami University-Hamilton Campus, 1601 Peck Blvd., Hamilton, OH 45011. Screening will begin November 15, 1997, and will continue until the position is filled. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Miami University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Middle Tennessee SU**
**For Lang, Box 79, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132**

**Asst/Assoc Professor of Spanish**

SPANISH: Assistant/Associate Professor. Latin American Literature-20th Century-Tenure track. Position # 124010. To begin August 1998 pending final approval. Ph.D. in hand. Native or near-native fluency. Experience in oral proficiency testing or integrating technology into teaching highly desirable. Excellent teaching, student advising, commitment to research and service expected. Submit resume, all college transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to George Pimentel, Faculty Recruitment, College of Liberal Arts, MTSU Box 546, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. Screening begins November 10. Interviews at ACTFL and MLA. EOE/AA

www.mtsu.edu

---

**Middle Tennessee SU**
**For Lang, Box 79, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132**

**Asst/Assoc Professor of Spanish/Linguistics**

SPANISH: Assistant/Associate Professor. Linguistics Specialization. Tenure track. Position #124160. To begin August 1998 pending final approval. Ph.D. in hand. Native or near-native fluency. Experience in oral proficiency testing or integrating technology into teaching highly desirable. Teach all levels of language and graduate courses for Master of Arts in Teaching. Commitment to excellent teaching, student advising, research, and service expected. Submit resume, all college transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: George Pimentel, Faculty Recruitment, College of Liberal Arts, MTSU Box 546, Murfreesboro TN 37132. Screening begins November 10. Interviews at ACTFL and MLA. EOE/AA

www.mtsu.edu

---

**Middlebury College**
**DIREKTOR, MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE SPANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL 00115**

**DIRECTOR, MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE SPANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL (Graduate and Intensive Undergraduate Summer Language Programs)**

Effective 9/1/98–Three-year term, renewable

Middlebury College seeks a tenured faculty member to direct and to provide innovative leadership for the Spanish School. During the summer the Director is responsible for overseeing the instructional and extracurricular program; during the academic year, he/she evaluates and hires faculty, publicizes the program, recruits students, and supervises the admissions process. Qualifications: extensive language teaching, administrative experience, and leadership ability. Background in language pedagogy and/or technology desirable. Salary is competitive. Initial interviews will take place at MLA in Toronto. Send CV with references by 15 November 1997 to Roberto Veguez, Director, Spanish Schools. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

karnes@flannet.middlebury.edu

---

**Middlebury College**
**DIREKTOR, MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE SPANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL 00115**

**DIRECTOR, MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE SPANISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL (Graduate and Intensive Undergraduate Summer Language Programs)**

Effective 9/1/98–Three-year term, renewable

Middlebury College seeks a tenured faculty member to direct and to provide innovative leadership for the Spanish School. During the summer the Director is responsible for overseeing the instructional and extracurricular program; during the academic year, he/she evaluates and hires faculty, publicizes the program, recruits students, and supervises the admissions process. Qualifications: extensive language teaching, administrative experience, and leadership ability. Background in language pedagogy and/or technology desirable. Salary is competitive. Initial interviews will take place at MLA in Toronto. Send CV with references by 15 November 1997 to Roberto Veguez, Director, Spanish Schools. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

karnes@flannet.middlebury.edu

---

**Miami U**
**Spanish & Port, 500 E High St, Oxford, Ohio 45056**

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Tenure track appointment. Ph.D. required or completion anticipated by August 1998. Specialization in Medieval literature. Teaching responsibilities: Peninsular literature and culture, and Spanish Language courses. Essential: evidence of both successful teaching and scholarly potential, strong commitment to undergraduate and graduate (MA) teaching, native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Competency in another area (theory, cultural studies, Portuguese, etc.) desirable. Send letter of application, transcripts, CV and 3 letters of reference to Elizabeth Rogers, Chair. Screening will begin December 1, and will continue until the position is filled. MLA interviews. Miami University is an AA/EO employer.

---

**Middlebury College**
**Spanish & Ital, Middlebury, Vermont 05753**

**Chair 00312**

Appointment with tenure at the associate or full professor level. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Field of specialization open. Candidates must have strong administrative experience, a distinguished record of undergraduate language teaching, and scholarly credentials suitable for appointment with tenure. Send letter of application with a statement of research and teaching interests, CV, and 3 current letters of recommendation, at least two of which should speak to teaching ability to: Roberto Veguez, Chair, Spanish Department. Dead-
Middlebury C
Spanish & Ital, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Assistant Professor 00314
Tenure-track assistant professor. Ph.D. preferred. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Evidence of outstanding language teaching required. Candidates should have ability to teach both language classes and intermediate/advanced courses in the interdisciplinary Latin American Studies program. Specialization open but possible areas include: social and intellectual movements, cultural studies, film studies, etc. Candidates should provide evidence of commitment to excellent teaching and scholarly potential. Send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, CV, graduate transcript, and 3 current letters of recommendation, at least two of which should speak to teaching ability to: Roberto Veguez, Chair, Spanish Department. Deadline for applications: November 15, 1997. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

www.middlebury.edu/~spanish/

Middlebury C
Spanish & Ital, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Assistant Professor and Three Year Term 00317
Two positions: One tenure-track at assistant professor level. Ph.D. preferred. One three-year term position. Ph.D. preferred but ABD considered. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish. Evidence of outstanding language teaching required. Ability to teach, in English, courses that satisfy the College's curricular needs, such as the writing requirement and First-Year seminars. Preferred specialization: Latin American literature (Hispanic Caribbean excluded). Desirable additional fields: Latin American culture/civilization/film, US Latino literature, and courses on translation. Candidates should provide evidence of commitment to excellent teaching and scholarly potential. Send letter of application with statement of teaching interests, CV, graduate transcript, and 3 current letters of recommendation, at least two of which should speak to teaching ability to: Roberto Veguez, Chair, Spanish Department. Deadline for applications: November 15, 1997. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

www.middlebury.edu/~spanish/

Middlebury C
Spanish & Ital, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Three-Year Term 00321
Three-year term position. Ph.D. preferred, but ABD considered. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Evidence of outstanding language teaching required. Preferred specialization in foreign language pedagogy, second language acquisition, and curriculum development. Experience with uses of technology in language teaching desirable. Send letter of application with a statement of teaching interests, CV, graduate transcript, and 3 current letters of recommendation, at least two of which speak to teaching ability to: Roberto Veguez, Chair, Spanish Department. Deadline for applications: November 15, 1997. Middlebury College is an Equal Opportunity Employer, and it encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

www.middlebury.edu/~spanish/

Millikin U

Assistant Professor of Spanish Peninsular Literature 00011
Beginning Fall, 1998, Assistant Professor of Spanish Peninsular Literature, tenure-track and permanent, to teach all levels of Spanish, including literary and theoretical courses in Spanish Peninsular literature. The candidate for this position must also possess the ability and training to teach courses in basic linguistics and Spanish teaching methodology to our education students for teacher certification. Requires an earned Ph.D. from an accredited institution, native or near-native fluency in Spanish, research capabilities and a demonstrated record of superior undergraduate teaching.

To be assured of consideration send letter of application, a curriculum vitae, three current letters of recommendation and documents, such as copies of evaluations from students, that attest to superior undergraduate teaching by January 14, 1998 to: Dr. Victor Manuel Duran, Chair, Search Committee, Dept. of Modern Languages, Millikin University, 1184 West Main Street, Decatur, IL 62522. Millikin University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Mt Holyoke C

Assistant or Full Professor of Spanish 00100
Associate or Full Professor of Spanish with administrative experience and solid scholarly record. Ph.D. in Spanish with specialization in Applied Spanish Linguistics. Demonstrated expertise in language pedagogy and methodology and knowledge of technological resources in the field. Secondary specialization in Medieval and/or Golden Age Spanish Literature desirable. Native/near-native fluency required. Mount Holyoke College is committed to fostering cultural diversity and multicultural awareness in its faculty, students, and staff, and is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Women and minorities are especially encouraged to apply. Letter and CV by November 18, 1997, to Alberto Castilla, Chairman, Department of Spanish and Italian, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA 01075-1461.

Murray SU

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00509
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SPANISH, Department of Foreign Languages. Position to begin August 1998. Qualifications: Ph.D. in Spanish and native or near native fluency in Spanish and English required. Must demonstrate excellence in one's ability to teach Spanish courses at all levels. Training and experience in pedagogy/foreign language acquisition and an interest in computer-assisted learning and articulation between university/public school language programs is also required. Ability to teach Business Spanish preferred. Responsibilities: Teach 12 hours per semester at all levels of Spanish, culture, and literature courses; participate in departmental and college activities as assigned; serve as liaison with area high schools. Application deadline: November 1, 1997. To Apply: Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, three recent letters of recommendation, transcripts, and recent student evaluations to: Dr. Connie Garcia Balanchard, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Murray State University, P.O. Box 9, Murray KY 42071. Equal education and employment opportunity, M/F/D, AA employer.

North Carolina SU

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00181
Assistant Professor of Spanish. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency. Specialization in Latin American Cultural Studies. We are seeking candidates with a strong commitment to both teaching and research and are especially interested in candidates with knowledge of several Latin American cultural environments. Application and dossier, including three letters of reference, by 15 November 1997, to
North Carolina State University
For Langs & Lit, North Carolina 27695

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00182
Assistant Professor of Spanish. Ph.D., native or near-native fluency. Specialization in any one of the following: literature of the Caribbean, Mexico, or the Cone. We are seeking candidates with a strong commitment to both teaching and research. Application and dossier, including three letters of reference, by 15 November 1997, to Prof. Lawrence R. Schehr, Head, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695-8106.

North Carolina State University is an Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity Institution.

saw.chass.ncsu.edu/fl/fl.htm

Northern Illinois University
For Langs & Lit, Box 6004, DeKalb, Illinois 60115 2854

Assistant Professors of Spanish [two positions anticipated] 00060
1) Assistant Professor of Spanish. Specialization in Applied Linguistics/Modern (Synchronic) Spanish or Latin-American Linguistics. To teach courses in Advanced Spanish Grammar, Structure of Spanish, Contrastive Structures of Spanish and English. Second specialty in Translation and/or ability to teach Techniques of Translation courses highly desirable. Duties include teaching a first or second year Spanish language course each semester.

2) Assistant Professor of Spanish. Latin Americanist with specialization in Literature of the Caribbean. Second specialty in Business Spanish, and ability to teach Spanish Business correspondence courses. Ability to teach Techniques of Translation courses highly desirable. Duties include teaching a first or second year Spanish language course each semester.

Both positions will begin Fall 1998, depending upon the availability of funds, tenure-track, Ph.D. in hand at time of appointment. Evidence of strong interest in research and excellence in teaching required. Native/near-native fluency in Spanish. The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 requires the University to inform you that we can only employ U.S. citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the U.S. Each new employee is required to present documentation verifying identity and right to accept employment. Members of protected class groups are strongly encouraged to apply. Review of applications will begin November 15, 1997, and continue until positions are filled. Please send curriculum vitae and dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) to: Chair of Search Committee, Professor D. Raymond Tourville, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115

NIU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity institution.
dtourvill@niu.edu

Northwestern University
Hisp Studies, Evanston, Illinois 60208

Professor and Chair 00048
The successful candidate will have ten or more years of experience in the profession with a record of publication that supports appointment at the level of professor in the field of Latin-American Literature and Culture broadly defined and not excluding US Hispanic/Latino. S/he will have a marked capacity for intellectual leadership and a strong commitment to leveraging the resources of a relatively small department through flexible and imaginative patterns of cooperation with cognate departments and programs.

Review of dossiers will begin December 1, 1997 but the search will remain open until the position is filled.

Please send applications and nominations to Martin Mueller, Acting Chair, Department of Hispanic Studies, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208. Please include your e-mail address for acknowledgement and subsequent correspondence.

Northwestern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.
Northwestern U  
Hisp Studies, Evanston, Illinois 60208  
Assistant Professor, Latin American Literature and Culture  
The department is seeking an Assistant Professor, tenure-track, in Latin-American Literature and Culture, broadly defined and not excluding US Hispanic/Latino. The deadline for applications is November 1, 1997.  
Please send applications and nominations to Martin Mueller, Acting Chair, Department of Hispanic Studies, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60208. Please include your e-mail address for acknowledgement and subsequent correspondence.  
Northwestern University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. We encourage applications from women and minorities.

Ohio SU  
Spanish & Port, 1841 Millikin Rd, Columbus, Ohio 43210  
Assistant Professor of Spanish  
Assistant Professor of Spanish, tenure track, beginning Autumn 1998. Specialization in Latin American literary and cultural studies. Preference will be given to candidates with expertise in Theatre/Performance studies and/or U.S. Latin/o/o studies. Ph.D. in hand. Evidence of active research program. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish. Strong commitment to teaching a broad range of topics in Latin American literatures and cultures, from general education courses to graduate seminars. Also regular service duties. Applications received after November 17, 1997, cannot be guaranteed full consideration. Send dossier, including a sample of scholarly writing, and three letters of recommendation to: Abrel Trigo-Ehlers, Chair of Search Committee, Dept. of Spanish and Portuguese, 266 Conwell Hall, 1841 Millikin Rd., The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210-1229, The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Qualified women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans, and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

Ohio U  
Mod Langs, 220 Ellis Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701  
Assistant Professor of Spanish  
Tenure Track Assistant Professor in Spanish. Ph.D./Contemporary Spanish Literature and Culture. Demonstrated excellence in undergraduate language teaching. Six course load on quarter system. Interest in directorship of study abroad and curriculum development. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish. Pending administrative approval. Send vita, transcripts, evidence of excellence in undergraduate language teaching, and three recent letters of recommendation. Send applications to Mary Jane Kelley, Chair, Modern Languages, Ohio University, 220 Ellis Hall, Athens, OH 45701-2979.  
Application deadline: November 14, 1997. AA/EEO  
www-as.phy.ohiou.edu/Departments/Mod_Lang/

Old Dominion U  
For Lang & Lit, Hampton Blvd, Norfolk, Virginia 23529  
Lecturer/Spanish  
The Department of Foreign Languages & Literatures seeks applicants for a non-tenure track, annually renewable position of Lecturer. Responsibilities include: teaching four courses of beginning and/or intermediate Spanish per semester; coordination of two-semester beginning Spanish sequence, supervision of adjunct instructors, curriculum development in classroom use of technology. Requirements are: M.A. or M.A.T. in Spanish, native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English, at least three years of teaching experience, evidence of teaching excellence and familiarity with technology, and experience in coordination and supervision of language courses. Send letter of application, cv and dossier with three current letters of reference to Dr. Frederick Lubich, Chair of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23539. Review of applications will begin November 20, 1997 and continue until the position is filled. Old Dominion University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and requires compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.  
www.odu.edu

Penn State U, Altoona  
Spanish Search, 3000 Ivyside Park, Altoona, PA 16601-3760  
FACULTY POSITION SPANISH  
Assistant Professor in Spanish, tenure track, August 1998. Penn State Altoona has recently achieved college status within the Pennsylvania State University. Nestled in the mountains of south central Pennsylvania, the 115 acre campus is located in a suburban setting forty five miles from the University Park Campus. Established in 1939, Penn State Altoona enjoys strong support from the surrounding county with a population of 130,542. Altoona is a two hour drive from Pittsburgh and three hours from Washington, DC. The approximately 3500 students attending Penn State Altoona can choose to start the first two years of 180 baccalaureate majors or complete six associate degrees or four baccalaureate degree majors. Its baccalaureate degree offerings will expand over time. Responsibilities of the position area teaching, research/scholarship, and service. Candidates must have a Doctorate in Spanish. Candidates should be prepared to teach all levels of Spanish language, culture, and civilization, with an occasional course in literature and translation. Ability to teach business/professional Spanish desirable. Near native fluency in both Spanish and English expected. Specialization in Peninsular preferred. Salary is competitive, commensurate with background experience. An attractive benefits package is available. Applicants should submit: a formal letter of application establishing their qualifications, a current curriculum vitae; a description of teaching experience and statement of research interest; placement services credentials, if available; and a minimum of three letters of recommendation. All inquiries and applications should be sent to: Chair, Search Committee for Spanish, Penn State Altoona, 3000 Ivyside Park, Altoona, PA 16601-3760. Review of applications will begin the week of November 10, 1997 and continue until a suitable candidate is found. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and Minorities Encouraged To Apply.

Penn State U  
Spanish, Ital, & Port, 352 N Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802  
Department Head of Spanish, Italian and Portuguese  
Tenure-track appointment as Professor effective July 1, 1998. Applicants should have scholarly and research credentials commensurate with such rank at major institutions as well as administrative experience or evidence of administrative potential. Area of specialization is open. The department is comprised of 7 professors, 7 associate professor and 5 assistant professors and has an active graduate program with 55 teaching assistants. Applications received by November 1, 1997 University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution and requires compliance with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.  
www.psu.edu
Penn State U
Spanish, Ital, & Port, 352 N Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

Assistant/Associate Professor of Second Language Acquisition/ Applied Linguistics

Tenure track, Ph.D., commitment to research, evidence of teaching effectiveness, and near-native proficiency in Spanish and English required. Will supervise approximately 45 teaching assistants in well-established basic language program. Willingness to teach graduate seminars and all levels of undergraduate courses expected. Strong publication record required for appointment at the associate level. Send complete dossier to Donna M. Rogers, Head, Box 1. Applications received by November 21 will be assured of consideration; however, all applications will be considered until the position is filled. AA/EOE.

www2.la.psu.edu/sip/home/welcome.htm

Princeton U
Rom Langs & Lits, 201 E Pyne, Princeton, New Jersey 08544 5264

Professor of Spanish American Literature


www.princeton.edu/~romance/

Princeton U
Rom Langs & Lits, 201 E Pyne, Princeton, New Jersey 08544

Associate Professor in peninsular Spanish literature

Tenure-track Assistant or Associate Professor in modern peninsular Spanish Literature, with a strong interest in the 19th century. Ph.D. required. Send letter, dossier, etc. and self-addressed p.c. for ackn. by 11/15/97 to Ronald Surtz, Associate Chair for Span. and Port. Equal Opp.-Aff. Act.

www.princeton.edu/~romance/

Providence C
Mod Langs, Providence, Rhode Island 02918

Assistant Professor

Providence College, a Catholic, four-year liberal arts college under the auspices of the Dominican Order anticipates hiring a tenure-track, full-time Assistant Professor in Spanish beginning in Fall 1998. Ph.D. required. Ability and desire to teach courses at all levels of Spanish language, literature and culture is desired. Specialty is open, but consideration will be given to specialists in Latin American literature, culture and film. Send letter of application, CV, official transcript, and have three confidential letters of recommendation sent to Leonard P. Hindsley, Chair-Department of Modern Languages, Providence College, Providence, R.I. 02918. Deadline for submissions is November 15, 1997. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Providence College is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.providence.edu

Rhodes C
For Langs, 2000 N Pkwy, Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Assistant or Associate Professor of Spanish

One position beginning August 1998: Assistant or Associate Professor of Spanish. Ph.D. in hand. Tenure-track position requiring an established teaching record and evidence of scholarship beyond the dissertation. Area of concentration: Peninsular Spanish literature and culture (specific specialization open). Strong commitment to language teaching at all levels. Competitive salary, small classes, teaching load: 3/3. Rhodes is a coeducational college of the liberal arts and sciences founded in 1848. Rhodes has been related to the Presbyterian Church USA since 1855. The College Statement of Mission will be sent to all applicants and is available on Internet at: http://blair.rhodes.edu/geninfohtml/purpose.html. Rhodes is an equal opportunity employer. Application, CV, and placement file, including three letters of recommendation by 11/10/97 for interviews at MLA. Valerie Z. Nollan, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

blair.library.rhodes.edu /geninfohtml/purpose.html

Rice U
Hisp & Classical Studies, 6100 Main St, MS34, Houston, Texas 77005 1892

Assistant professor, tenure-track in Medieval Spanish Studies

Assistant professor, tenure-track in Medieval Spanish Studies; fluency in Spanish and English, demonstrated excellence in scholarship and teaching, Ph.D. in hand or completed by time of appointment (7/1/98). Applicants from all fields of medieval Iberian literature welcome; we particularly encourage applicants with multicultural or interdisciplinary interests. Send letter, c.v., transcript, three letters of recommendation, and a writing sample; postmarked by November 7, 1997 to Chair/Department of Hispanic and Classical Studies-MS34/Rice University/6100 Main St/Houston, TX 77005-1892. AA/EOE

ruf.rice.edu/~span/

Plattsburgh SU of New York
For Langs, 2000 N Pkwy , Memphis, Tennessee 38112

Assistant Professor of Spanish

Tenure-track position in Spanish, beg. Fall 1998. Asst. Prof.; Ph.D. in hand or completed by time of appointment. Expertise in Foreign Language Pedagogy or Colonial Latin-American Literature. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Preference will be given to candidates who show achievement in research as well as in teaching. Will teach and coordinate language-skills courses at all levels. Some committee work; student advisement. Females and racial minorities are encouraged to apply. Send letter of application, CV, and 3 letters of reference to: Chair, Spanish Search Committee, PJ 2111-MLA, c/o Personnel Office, Plattsburgh State University of New York, 101 Broad St., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-2681. Review of applicants begins Dec. 1, 1997, and will continue until position is filled. AA/EEO.

www.plattsburgh.edu

SU of New York, C at Geneseo
For Langs, 1 College Cir, Geneseo, New York 14454

Assistant Professor/Instructor of Spanish

Assistant Professor/Instructor of Spanish, tenure-track, beginning August 1998. Specialization in Spanish American literature; expertise in computer technology and commercial Spanish desirable. Teach 4 courses per semester at all levels. Requirements: Ph.D/ABD; teaching experience; native/near-native fluency. Send letter of application, C.V. and complete dossier to Dr. Patricia Scaver, Search Committee Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages, SUNY-College at Geneseo, 1 College Circle, Geneseo, NY 14454 by December 1, 1997. Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities encouraged to apply.
SU of New York
Hum 235 1400 Wash Av, Albany, New York 12222

Assistant Professor in 20th-century Latin American literature 00283

The University at Albany is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. (See other ads in French and Administrative sections.)
www.albany.edu

SU of New York, Binghamton U
Hum 235 1400 Wash Av, Albany, New York 12222

Assistant professor of Spanish linguistics 00292

The University at Albany is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. (See other ads in French and Chair sections.)
www.albany.edu

Saint Joseph's U
Mod Langs & Lits, 5600 City Av; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19131
Assistant Professor in Spanish 00403
St. Joseph's University seeks a dynamic, energetic instructor of first and second-year Spanish. Spanish Conversation and composition, Business Spanish, and Coordinator of these Spanish courses. The position includes the responsibility of teaching proficiency-based language instruction/methodology courses. Candidates must possess Ph.D. or equivalent in applied linguistics and must have native or near-native fluency in Spanish.

St. Joseph's University is an affirmative action employer. EOE.m/w/d/v are encouraged to apply. The position is pending approval of funding. Please send complete dossier by December 1 to be considered for a possible MLA interview.

The dossier should be sent to: Dr. Robert M. Shannon, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Saint Joseph's University, 5600 City Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19131-1395. rshannon@sju.phil.edu

Saint Lawrence U
Mod Langs & Lits, Canton, New York 13617
Spanish, Assistant Professor 00402
St. Lawrence University seeks applications for an Assistant Professor to teach courses in Spanish language and Latin American/Latino(a) literature and culture and to collaborate in a core course in Caribbean and Latin American Studies taught in English. Tenure track position to begin in August, 1998, contingent upon funding. Ph.D. in Spanish in hand or near completion, with specialization in Latin American studies. The search committee will begin to review applications on December 8, 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA annual convention. Send letter of application and dossier to Professor Steven White, Chair, Latin American Search Committee, St. Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617.

St. Lawrence University, chartered in 1856, is the oldest continuously coeducational institution of higher learning in New York State. An independent, private university firmly committed to undergraduate liberal arts education and cross-cultural opportunities, St. Lawrence University offers a unique learning environment. The University's 1900 students come from most U.S. states and more than two dozen other countries. Canton, the St. Lawrence River Valley, the nearby Adirondack State Park and the cities of Ottawa and Montreal provide the University community many social, cultural, and outdoor recreation activities. SLU's homepage is at http://www.slu.edu.

St. Lawrence University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity employer. Women, minorities, veterans, and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.
www.slu.edu

Saint Mary's C
Mod Langs, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Visiting Assistant Professor or Visiting Instructor of Spanish 00126
Visiting Assistant Professor or Visiting Instructor of Spanish. Spring semester beginning January 12, 1998. Possibility of continuing the visiting appointment for FY 1998-99 depending on the needs of the Dept. Ph.D or ABD and native or near native fluency expected. Teach two beginning Spanish classes and one class in the Introduction to the Study of Spanish Literature. Prefer specialization in 19th and 20th Century peninsular literature, but all qualified candidates encouraged to apply. Ability to use computer technology in language instruction desirable. Some experience and a strong commitment to teaching is expected. Teaching load, 3 courses per semester. Interested candidates contact the Chair, Jerry R. Rank, directly by phone or email before November 15. Tel: (219) 284-5399; E-mail: yrank@saintmarys.edu Saint Mary's
College is a Catholic College for women. Correspondence to Dept. of Modern Languages, Saint Mary’s College, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556. EOE

Saint Norbert C
Humanities, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00052
Tenure-track position to begin August 1998. Ph.D. required, advanced A.B.D. considered. All levels of Spanish, Latin American literature, and Latin American civilization courses; preference will be given to candidates with a concentration in Mexico or the Caribbean. Demonstrated excellence in undergraduate teaching. Native or near-native language proficiency. Course load of three classes. Normal committee, advisement, and other collegial duties. The Bemis International Center at St. Norbert College is equipped with a state-of-the-art computer-based language laboratory, and we encourage applications from candidates with a special interest in the use of technology in language pedagogy. St. Norbert College is a comprehensive, liberal arts and sciences institution in the post-Vatican II Catholic tradition, which seeks faculty supportive of the mission and goals of the College. We will be interviewing at the MLA convention in Toronto (Dec. 27-30); please indicate in your application if you will be attending. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, and a statement of teaching philosophy to: John Neary, Chair, Humanities and Fine Arts, St. Norbert College, 100 Grant St., De Pere, WI 54115. Deadline: December 1, 1997. AA/EOE/WMA

www.snc.edu/forlang/

Saint Olaf C
Rom Langs & Lit, 1520 St Olaf Av, Northfield, Minnesota 55057-1098

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00218
Tenure track. Start August ‘98. Specialization open. 6 course teaching load including language, culture, literature; participation in area and interdisciplinary studies. Ph.D., native or near-native proficiency, demonstrated superior teaching skills, scholarly promise, and commitment to institutional service and undergraduate liberal arts education. Send letter of interest (include statement of philosophy of language teaching), CV, and dossier by Nov. 15 to Dr. Mary Cisar, Chair. Include 2 minute audio tape with sample of Spanish and English.

Semi-final candidates will be interviewed at MLA. A liberal arts college of the Lutheran Church (ELCA), St. Olaf is an equal opportunity employer and actively seeks diversity in its students, faculty, and staff.

Salisbury SU
Mod Langs, 1101 Camden Av, Salisbury, Maryland 21801

Assistant professor of Spanish 00172
Tenure track position beginning 8/98 at assistant professor level pending funding. Generalist willing & able to teach Spanish language & both Peninsular & Latin American culture & literature at all undergraduate levels. Candidates should have native near-native fluency, be willing to participate in campus life and lead foreign study groups during January term or summer. Emphasis is on teaching in a small but growing department in a student-centered university. Ph.D required by 8/98.

Send letter of application, CV & 3 letters of recommendation to Dr. Keith Brower, Department of Modern Languages, Salisbury State University, Salisbury, MD 21801. Applications will be reviewed beginning 10/31; position will be considered open until filled. Salisbury State is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer. Qualified women, minorities and disabled persons are encouraged to apply.

Santa Clara U
Mod Langs, Santa Clara, California 95053

Lecturer in Spanish 00276
Spanish: Two three-year positions (full-time, non-tenure track) beginning September 1998. Funding permitting, at the end of the three-year period, the positions will be re-advertised and the incumbents may reapply. Qualifications: PhD or completed Doctorate in Spanish or related field in hand at time of application. Native-level fluency in Spanish. Commitment to and evidence of excellence in teaching lower division language courses at the college level. Experience and willingness to teach in a proficiency-based language program desirable. Must have the ability to serve as mentor to students of diverse backgrounds. The following areas of expertise are also desirable: experience with instructional technologies, teaching Spanish for Spanish-speakers. Primary assignment at the elementary and intermediate language levels. Yearly teaching load 7-9 courses.

Full benefits with a competitive salary based on teaching experience and actual course load. Submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, syllabi, teaching evaluations from recent courses, and one page on teaching philosophy to Dr. Francisco Jimenez, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Santa Clara University, 500 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95053-0300. Deadline: November 15, 1997. Indicate availability for interview at ACTFL/AATSP meeting in Nashville, November 20-23. SCU is a Catholic and Jesuit university, AA/EOE, dedicated to Excellence through Diversity and welcomes applications from women, persons of color, and members of other historically underrepresented US ethnic groups.

www.scu.edu

Santa Clara U
Mod Langs, Santa Clara, California 95053

Lecturer in Spanish 00052
Spanish: One two-year position (full-time, non-tenure track), beginning January or September 1998, with possibility of renewal for a second two-year term. Ph.D or A.B.D or MA in Spanish or related field. Native- or near-native level fluency in Spanish. Commitment to and evidence of excellence in teaching lower division language courses at the college level. Must be familiar with proficiency-based testing that is classroom-based; familiar with ACTFL guidelines; and must have the ability to serve as mentor to students of diverse backgrounds. The following areas of expertise are highly desirable: experience with instructional technologies and language labs, OPI certified tester. Primary assignment will be to design, implement and evaluate a proficiency-based language program and to teach at the elementary and intermediate language levels. Yearly teaching load based on qualifications and assignments. Full benefits with a competitive salary based on teaching experience and actual course load. Submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, three letters of recommendation, syllabi, teaching evaluations from recent courses, and one page on teaching philosophy to Dr. Francisco Jimenez, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Santa Clara University, 500 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95053-0300. Deadline: November 15, 1997. Indicate availability for interview at ACTFL/AATSP meeting in Nashville, November 20-23. SCU is a Catholic and Jesuit university, AA/EOE, dedicated to Excellence through Diversity and welcomes applications from women, persons of color, and members of other historically underrepresented US ethnic groups.

www.scu.edu

Skidmore C
For Langs & Lit, Saratoga Springs, New York 12866

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00080
Tenure track: Assistant Professor of Spanish, Fall 1998. Ph.D. preferred, in the field of 19th and 20th century Peninsular literature, exclusively. Native or near native fluency required. Commitment to undergraduate teaching of language and literature at all levels, and to scholarship. The ideal candidate will also possess the ability and willingness to teach in Skidmore’s interdisciplinary program. Experience in CAI/IT pedagogies in FL instruction a plus. Vita and references to Patricia Rubio, Foreign Languages and Literatures, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York 12866-1632. AA/EO
Southern Illinois U at Carbondale
For Langs & Lit, Mailcode 4521, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

Assistant Professor of Spanish

Tenure-track ASt. Prof. in Spanish, generalist in lit.; spec. in 19th–20th cent. peninsular lit. preferred. Highly desirable second area of expertise in Sp. Am. lit. Begin 16 Aug 98. Ph.D in Sp. in hand at time of appointment or term contract will be offered at rank of Instructor. Nat./near.nat. fluency in Sp. and Eng., proven commitment to teaching and research. Prior residency in Spanish-speaking country or equivalent. Experience in teaching business Spanish, oral proficiency testing and/or demonstrated interest in working with new instructional technologies desirable. Teaching courses at grad. and undergrad. level in areas of interest. Letter of app., cv, dossier, 3 recommendations by 1 Dec. 97, or until filled, to Prof. Thomas L. Keller, Chair. EO/AA
dfll1@siu.edu

Southwestern U
Stanford Language Center, Building 30, Stanford, California 94305

Spanish Lecturers

Positions in Language Teaching
Stanford University
Department of Spanish and Portuguese

The Department of Spanish and Portuguese invites applications for three, three-year full-time Spanish lecturer positions beginning Fall 1998. Duties: Teach first- and second-year Spanish language courses. Preference: Ph.D in language education, demonstrated enthusiasm in language teaching, conversant with recent findings in second language acquisition research, experience in teaching more than one level of Spanish, and ability in utilizing the latest technologies in language instruction. Minimum qualifications: M.A. (ABD, Ph.D preferred) in Spanish with an emphasis on language acquisition or a closely related area. Excellent oral and written skills in Spanish and English. Salary range from $33,000 for nine courses. Please send a letter of application with a statement of your teaching and research interest, curriculum vita, and three letters of recommendation to: Spanish Lecturer Search Committee, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2034. Deadline: November 15, 1997 and will continue until the position is filled. Preliminary interviews will be conducted during the 1997 ACTFL meeting in Nashville, Tennessee, and at the 1997 MLA Annual meeting. Stanford is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Stanford University encourages applications from women and minorities.

golden.flc@smu.edu

Southern Utah U
Langs & Lit, OA303, Cedar City, Utah 84720

Lecturer in Spanish

Non-tenure track, renewable to begin August 98. Teaching responsibilities include beginning, intermediate and advanced courses in Spanish language, literature and cultural history. Ph.D preferred. Send letter of interest, transcript and dossier by December 1, 1997 to: David McGuire, Human Resource Dept., Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT 84720.
**Stephen F Austin SU**
Mod Langs, Box 13042, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962

**Instructor or Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. or ABD in Spanish. The position requires commitment to undergraduate teaching at all levels, particularly first and second year; native-level proficiency; specialty in Latin American literature/culture. Salary and rank commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript, and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Bonnie Todd, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Modern Languages, Box 13042, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962. Deadline Jan. 15, 1998.

todd@sfasu.edu

**Stonehill C**
For Langs, North Easton, Massachusetts 02357

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

SPANISH: Tenure track Assistant Professor to teach all levels of language, literature, and culture. Ph.D required. Letter, resume, and dossier (no writing samples) by 10 November to: John J. Golden, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Stonehill College, Easton, MA 02357. AA/EOE.

**Syracuse U**
Langs, Lits & Linguistics, 340 HBC Hall, Syracuse, New York 13244

**Coordinator of Spanish**


**Tennessee Tech U**
For Langs, Box 5061, Cookeville, Tennessee 38505 1

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Tenure-track appointment effective August 1, 1998. Ph.D. or advanced ABD in Spanish, professional-level command of Spanish, and a full job description will be sent. Screening begins January 8, 1998, and continues until position is filled. AA/EEO. Women, minorities and women are strongly encouraged to apply.

**Texas Tech U**
Classical & Mod Langs & Lit, PO Box 42071, Lubbock, Texas 79409

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Assistant Professor of Spanish, Tenure-Track, beginning fall, 1998, to direct first- and second-year language program and teach pedagogy/methodology. Ph.D. and evidence of commitment to undergraduate teaching and research required. Course load commensurate with primary responsibilities. Send letter of application, CV and three letters of recommendation by October 31, 1997, to Professor Ted E. McVoy, CMLL, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409-2071. Texas Tech University is a multipurpose university of 25,000 in a metropolitan area of 200,000. Position #1999TLF010. Texas Tech is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Trinity U**
Mod Langs & Lits, 715 Stadium Dr, #46, San Antonio, Texas 78212 7200

**Assistant Professor - Spanish Peninsular Literature**

SPANISH: Tenure-track assistant professor position for Fall, 1998. Expertise in modern or contemporary Spanish Peninsular literature. Teaching at all levels of Spanish language and literature and active contribution to a curriculum that integrates culture, literature and language. Recent Ph.D. (or near-Ph.D) native or near-native fluency in Spanish.

Teaching load: 3 classes per semester, including possible participation in the First Year Seminar program. Salary competitive.

Send application and dossier (including 3 letters of reference, evidence of teaching quality, and copies of transcripts) by November 17, 1997. Trinity is an EO/AA employer; minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply. Sarah P. Burke, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, TX 78212-7200. www.trinity.edu/departments/modern_languages/index.html

**Texas A&M U-Corpus Christi**
Arts & Humanities, 6300 Ocean Dr, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

**Assistant Professor of Spanish**

Tenure-track appointment in Spanish beginning August 1998. Generalist to teach all levels. Four course load per semester; at least two courses will be introductory level language courses.
technology. Recent Ph.D. (or near Ph.D.), native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Teaching load: 3 classes per semester. Salary competitive. Send application and dossier (including 3 letters of reference, evidence of teaching quality, and copy of transcripts) by November 17, 1997. Trinity is an EO/AA employer; minority and women candidates are encouraged to apply. Sarah P. Burke, Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, TX 78212-7200.

www/trinity.edu/departments/modern_languages/index.html

Truman State University
Language & Literature Division, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

Assistant Professor of Spanish

00331

SPANISH, TENURE-TRACK, FALL, 1998: Truman State University, a leading public liberal arts and sciences university, has openings for two or three tenure-track positions in Spanish at the Asst. Professor level beginning August 17, 1998; Ph.D. desired; A.B.D. considered: specialization in Twentieth Century Latin American literature, specialization or strong interest in pedagogy; and (for the possible third position) specialization open, but strong preparation and interest in colonial Latin American literature a definite plus. Teaching duties will be four (4) courses per semester (a total of 12 contact hours per semester), including elementary and intermediate Spanish. Truman has strong undergraduate Spanish major and minor programs and a university-wide foreign language requirement; Truman has no undergraduate teaching programs but has an M.A.E. program in which Spanish participates. Successful candidates will have demonstrated excellence in and commitment to undergraduate teaching and a liberal arts and sciences environment. Send letter of application, vita, undergraduate transcripts, graduate transcripts (copies of both acceptable for now), three recent letters of recommendation, names and phone numbers of three references, and teaching evaluations or summaries if available to Dr. Heinz Woehlk, Division Head, Division of Language & Literature, Truman State University, Kirksville, MO 63501. Reviews will begin October 27 and continue until positions are filled. Truman is an EEO institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and welcomes applications from minority candidates.

www.truman.edu

U of Akron

Mod Langs, 302 Buchtel Common, Akron, Ohio 44325

Asst. Prof. and Director of Multimedia Resource Center

00441

Assistant Professor of Spanish and Director of Multimedia Language Resource Center, tenure-track position available for the 1998-99 academic year. Candidate must have a doctoral degree appropriate to the position. Near-native fluency in Spanish and previous teaching experience required. Must have background in computer-assisted language learning, language acquisition, and/or applied linguistics. Publications desirable.

Responsibilities include: general management, direction, and planning for multimedia language resource center; selection of software; collaboration with faculty on resource center use; supervision of graduate teaching assistants; and teaching Spanish courses at all levels.

Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. William Miller, Spanish Search Committee Chair, Department of Modern Languages, The University of Akron, Akron, OH 44325-1907. Review of applications will begin November 30 and continue until the position is filled. EO/AA employer.

www.uakron.edu/modlang/

U of Alabama

Rom Langs & Classics, PO Box 870246, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487

Assistant Professor of Spanish

00354

Fall 1998; tenure track; Ph.D. required. Major research interest in Linguistics or second language acquisition. Duties include teaching at both the graduate and undergraduate level; directing the elementary Spanish program; coordinating the Teaching Assistants. Familiarity with multi-media methodologies and grant writing preferred. Please send your letter of application and a dossier containing a CV and at least three letters of recommendation to: Prof. Spurgeon Baldwin, Search Committee Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages & Classics, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0246. To assure full consideration, applications must be complete by December 12, 1997; evaluation will begin at that time. We hope to interview candidates at the December meeting of the MLA; after that time, the evaluation will continue until the position is filled. The University of Alabama is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer. Applications from women and minorities are particularly encouraged.

www.as.ua.edu/rlc/

U of Alabama at Birmingham

For Langs & Lits, 900 S 13th St., Birmingham, Alabama 35294 1260

Asst. Professor of Spanish-Tenure Track

00009

Assistant Professor of Spanish-Tenure Track. Generalist with strong preparation in Spanish Peninsular Literature (Golden Age and Romanticism) and a strong commitment to undergraduate instruction. Must also be willing to develop courses in Spanish for the professions. Some knowledge of computer technology and second language acquisition desirable. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English required. Also proof of labor eligibility. Ph.D in hand by September 1, 1998. Deadline for letters of application, CV’s and full dossiers w/references is November 30, 1997; Dr. Delilta Martin-Ogunsola, Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL 35294-1260. UAB is an Affirmative Action/EOE employer.

spgr.sppt.tulane.edu/span&port.htm

MLA JOB INFORMATION LIST
U of Arkansas
For Langs, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00070
Assistant Professor of Spanish. Ph.D. or equivalent. Near-native fluency in Spanish. Commitment to proficiency-based undergraduate teaching and Masters courses in Spanish for the M.Ed. and Masters in Liberal Studies degrees. Two (2) positions exist, one definite and one pending funding. Specialties can be any combination of the following: Latin American literature, Latin American culture, peninsular literature, peninsular culture, technology, or Spanish for special purposes. Candidacy enhanced by OPI training and participation in professional language associations. Teaching summer school and leading a study abroad program in Mexico or Spain are a strong possibility.

Send letter of application, C.V., and names and phone numbers of three references to Professor Neil Larsen, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Spanish and Classics, 1 Shields Avenue, University of California, Davis, CA 95616-8702. Review of applications begins November 1, 1997. Position open until filled. Interviews are possible at ACTFL in Nashville in November. UALR is an EO/AA employer.

www.uark.edu/~langsdept/index.html

U of Calgary
French, Ital., & Spanish, Calgary, Alta, Canada T2N 1N4
Professor of Spanish (rank open) 00156

The Department of French, Italian and Spanish of The University of Calgary invites applications for a tenure-track, rank-open position in Spanish beginning July 1, 1998. We are seeking candidates with a specialization in the area of Latin American literature and culture. Applicants should possess leadership qualities and the flexibility to contribute to a small but comprehensive Spanish Section through participation in a wide range of its undergraduate and graduate activities. The University of Calgary also has an active Latin American Studies Programme historically focused on Mexico.

All candidates should possess a PhD or the equivalent, an active research record, familiarity with current literary theory and cultural studies, broad experience in teaching Spanish as a second language, and native or near-native competence in Spanish.

Applicants should send an application and curriculum vitae, and should arrange for three confidential letters of recommendation to be sent by November 28, 1997 to: D.C. Walker, Head, French, Italian and Spanish, The University of Calgary, 2500 University Dr. NW, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4.

Previous applicants are invited to update their dossiers if they wish to be considered in this competition. The University of Calgary is committed to employment equity.

www.ucalgary.ca/UoC/faculties/HUM/FIS/fnl.htm

U of California, Davis
Spanish & Classics, 616 Sproul Hall, Davis, California 95616

Assistant Professor of Spanish American Colonial Literature 00046

Tenure track position for an Assistant Professor with a primary concentration in Spanish-American Colonial literature. The position entails teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate levels and the ability to direct dissertations in this area. Interest in indigenous literatures and evidence of strong teaching and research achievement or potential highly desirable. Requirements: Ph.D. by June 1, 1998, teaching experience, strong dedication to research. Candidates should submit a vita, publications, placement file, and the names and addresses of three references to Professor Neil Larsen, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Spanish and Classics, 1 Shields Avenue, University of California, Davis, CA 95616-8702, by November 20, 1997. The University of California is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

philo.ucdavis.edu/SPA/recruit/

U of California, Berkeley
Spanish & Port, Berkeley, California 94720 2590
tenure-track position 00051

#129

University of California at Berkeley, Department of Spanish and Portuguese

The Department of Spanish and Portuguese announces a position in Latin American colonial studies effective 1 July 1998. Rank and specialty open. Preference will be given to candidates with strong interest in transdisciplinary research and teaching. Teaching to include graduate and undergraduate courses in colonial Latin American literature and culture.

Requirements are a completed PhD or equivalent, native or near-native fluency in Spanish, and demonstrated excellence in teaching and research. Letters of application, CV, and names of at least three references must be postmarked no later than 17 November 1997. Please send materials and inquiries to Julio Ramos, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-2590.

The University of California is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

lcs.berkeley.edu/dept/span/dept.html

U of California, Riverside
Spanish & Port, Riverside, California 92521

Spanish Assistant Professor (tenure track) 00347

Spanish Assistant Professor of Spanish. Tenure track, beginning or advanced Assistant Professor, Latin American literature, Preference for specialist in Latin American poetry and/or Mexican literature. Training in Latino studies, socio-linguistics, Brazilian literature, theory, and/or cultural studies desirable. Applicants must possess a strong commitment to teaching excellence and either have demonstrated the ability to do high-quality research or show compelling promise in research and publication. Appointment begins July 1, 1998 and all requirements for the Ph.D. must be met by that date. To ensure full consideration, applications must be received by November 17, 1997; review of applications will continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, c.v., sample of recent writing and/or representative publications, evidence of teaching ability and dossier with at least three letters of recommendation to Raymond L. Williams, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, University of California, Riverside, California 92521. UCR is an EEO/AA Employer.

U of Cincinnati
Rom Langs, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00475

University of Cincinnati

Romance Languages & Literatures Cincinnati OH 45221-0377

Tenure track Assistant Professor of Spanish, beginning September 1, 1998. Ph.D. required by June 1998. Primary specialization in Golden Age. Competence in Portuguese an asset. Native or near-native fluency. Strong commitment to scholarship and proven record of teaching excellence. Send letter, c.v., one-page statement of your teaching philosophy, and three current letters of recommendation by November 15 to Dr. Jean-Charles Seigneuret, Head. U.C. is an AA/EOE.

Seigneuret@uc.edu

U of Cincinnati
Rom Langs & Lit, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

Adjunct Assistant Professors in Spanish 00476

University of Cincinnati

Romance Languages & Literatures Cincinnati OH 45221-0377

Several three-year renewable Adjunct Assistant Professorships in Spanish, effective January 1, 1998. A.B.D. or M.A. in Spanish or related field. Native or near-native fluency. Commitment to and evidence of excellence in teaching basic

FOREIGN LANGUAGE EDITION • OCTOBER 1997

56
Spanish courses at the university level. Must be familiar with ACTFL proficiency standards and be committed to teaching in a proficiency-oriented classroom. Quarterly teaching load will be 15-16 hours per week of undergraduate elementary and intermediate Spanish (and possibly Italian) courses. Non-teaching duties such as assisting with language clubs will be minimal. $25,000 for the academic year plus benefits. Send letter, c.v., three letters of recommendation that specifically address your teaching skills, a one-page statement of your teaching philosophy, and an edited half-hour video of a class you taught (optional) by November 7 to Dr. Jean-Charles Seigneuret, Head. The Department will accept applications until all positions are filled. U.C. is an AA/EEO. Seigneuret@uc.edu

University of Colorado
Spanish & Portugese, PO Box 278, Boulder, Colorado 80309 278
Senior Instructor Spanish
00020
Non-tenure track Senior Instructor in Spanish with a three year contract, subject to renewal. Candidate should have a background in Spanish and Business in order to cover some courses in the professional option of the Spanish major. In addition, experience in Spanish American literature and/or culture is highly desirable. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish is required. M.A. and/or Ph.D. degree a must. Please contact Chair, Search Committee, Department of Spanish and Portugese, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80309-0278. Application deadline November 12, 1997. Campus interviews will be conducted. The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity. We are particularly interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, disabled persons, veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era. www.colorado.edu/Spanish/

U of Connecticut
Mod & Classical Langs, 337 Mansfield Rd, Storrs, Connecticut 06269
Assistant Professor of Spanish
00272
University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269
Department of Modern and Classical Languages

U of Delaware
For Langs & Lits, Smith Hall Rm 326, Newark, Delaware 19716
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SPANISH.
00395
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF SPANISH. Tenure-track position, full-time, beginning September 1, 1998. Required are Ph.D. in hand, native or near-native fluency in both Spanish and English. Specialization: Contemporary Latin American literature. Incumbent will teach Spanish language courses at all levels and literature and civilization/culture courses in Spanish and in translation. A strong commitment to research and teaching is essential. Send letter of application, c.v., three letters of recommendation, graduate transcript, telephone numbers, and e-mail address to: Spanish Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. Deadline: November 14, 1997.
The University of Delaware is an equal opportunity employer which encourages applications from minority group members and women.

U of Florida
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 117405, Gainesville, Florida 32611
Associate Professor or Professor of Spanish Literature
00443
Spanish literature and culture of the 19th and/or 20th centuries. Interest and research in any of the following areas particularly desirable: early twentieth century; poetry; film; Spanish and Spanish American literary contact; cultural studies. We invite nominations or applications of scholars with the following qualifications: Ph.D.; distinguished record of research; proven excellence in graduate and undergraduate teaching; demonstrated commitment to academic service; native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Send nominations by letter or fax (352 392 5679) to Prof. Geraldine C. Nichols, chair of Spanish Search Committee, before November 3. Applications, including full cv and the names of three references, before November 15. Members of the Search Committee will be at the MLA and available for informational interviews. The University of Florida is an Equal Opportunity Employer and strongly endorses Affirmative Action/ADA. Applications from minority candidates are especially encouraged. www.clas.ufl.edu/rll

U of Florida
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 117405, Gainesville, Florida 32611
Associate Professor or Professor of Spanish American Literature
00444
Spanish American literature and culture of the Colonial period. Interest and research in nineteenth century literature, especially poetry, are highly desirable. We invite nominations or applications of scholars with the following qualifications: Ph.D.; distinguished record of research; proven excellence in graduate and undergraduate teaching; demonstrated commitment to academic service; native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Send nominations by letter or fax (352 392 5679) to Prof. Andres Avellaneda, chair of Spanish Search Committee, before November 3. Applications, including full cv and the names of three references, before November 15. Members of the Search Committee will be at the MLA and available for informational interviews. The University of Florida is an Equal Opportunity Employer and strongly endorses Affirmative Action/ADA. Applications from minority candidates are especially encouraged. www.clas.ufl.edu/rll

U of Georgia
Rom Langs, Herty Dr, Athens, Georgia 30602 1815
Spanish: Assistant Professor Level
00013
Specialist in Golden-Age Literature. Tenure-track position effective Fall, 1998. Must be willing to teach at graduate and undergraduate levels within an integrated curriculum of language, literature and culture. Ph.D./ABD, native/near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Evidence of quality teaching and commitment to research. In order to ensure full consideration, applications with complete academic credentials must be received by 20 November, 1997. Send letter of application, CV, transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation to Prof. Doris Y.
U of Hawaii at Manoa
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00261
Tenure-track position, pending availability and funding, specialist in Contemporary Spanish Literature. Minimum Qualifications: PhD in Hispanic Literature; high fluency in Spanish and English; evidence of successful teaching experience; ability to teach courses in Spanish literature and Spanish language. Duties: Teach three courses per semester, which may include language instruction; ongoing research and publication; assist with assigned duties. Salary dependent on qualifications and experience. Minimum annual salary: $34,644. Send letter of application, CV, teaching evaluations, and three letters of reference to Professor Michael J. Metzger, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Moore Hall 483, 1890 East-West Road, Honolulu, HI 96822. Telephone (808) 956-4179. Closing date: November 14, 1997. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The University of Hawaii is an AA/EOE Institution.

U of Hawaii at Manoa
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00260
Tenure-track position, pending availability and funding, specialist in Medieval/Golden Age Spanish Literature. Minimum Qualifications: PhD in Hispanic Literature; high fluency in Spanish and English; evidence of successful teaching experience; ability to teach graduate level courses in Medieval and Golden Age Spanish literature. Desirable Qualifications: Ability to teach courses in Spanish literature (survey), Spanish Civilization, advanced Spanish language, and Spanish literature in translation. Duties: Teach three courses per semester, which may include language instruction; ongoing research and publication; assist with assigned duties. Salary dependent on qualifications and experience. Minimum annual salary: $34,644. Send letter of application, CV, teaching evaluations, and three letters of reference to Professor Melodee Metzger, Chair, Department of Romance Languages, University of Hawaii, Athens GA 30602-1815. The University of Hawaii is an AA/EOE Institution.

U of Houston
Spanish: Assistant Professor of Spanish Linguistics 00209
Tenure-track Assistant Professor of Spanish, with specialization in first/second language acquisition research and application. Ph.D. required. Will teach courses at undergraduate and graduate levels in Spanish Linguistics, and teach methodology/learning strategies. For the first years of appointment, will be responsible for the training and supervision of teaching assistants, and a curricular design for basic and intermediate second-language instruction. Native or near-native fluency. Send vita, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to Professor Manuel J. Gutierrez, Chair, Search Committee. Position pending funding. Deadline: Aug 15, 1997. The University of Houston is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities, women, veterans and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

U of Illinois
Spanish, Ital, & Port, M/C 315, 601 S Morgan St, Rm 1731, Chicago, Illinois 60607
Assistant Professor in Latin American Literature 00316
SPECIALIZATION: Spanish. Academic training in Latin American Literature. Experience in Colonial period preferred. Ph.D. in hand required at the time of the interviews at the MLA Meetings. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish. Applicants should provide evidence of their potential to teach effectively any level and to conduct productive research. For full consideration applications must be received by November 14, 1997. Send cover letter, current vita, dossier and three letters of recommendation to Professor Reinaldo Ayerbe-Chaux, Head, Department of Spanish, French, Italian, & Portuguese (M/C 315), University of Illinois at Chicago, 601 South Morgan St., Chicago, IL 60607-7117. The University of Illinois is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

U of Illinois
Spanish, Ital, & Port, 707 S Mathews-4080 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Assistant Professor in Latin American Literature 00195
Specialist in Spanish syntax. Regular, full-time Assistant Professor, tenure-track. The Department seeks a specialist in Spanish syntax with a well-defined and active research agenda who can contribute to our growing graduate programs. Opportunities exist to teach a variety of introductory and advanced courses in Spanish syntax; to serve on doctoral committees, and also to contribute to our newly defined undergraduate program in Hispanic Linguistics. A secondary area of expertise is highly desirable, and knowledge of one or more other Romance languages will represent an additional strength. Native or near-native ability in
Spanish is essential. Applicants should hold the Ph.D. or expect its receipt by date of appointment. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience (entry level salary with Ph.D. completed is $40,000). Starting date: August 1998. To ensure full consideration, send CV, three letters of recommendation, sample publications or dissertation chapter, and evidence of excellence in teaching (statistical summaries for at least three courses preferred) by December 1, to: Dr. Jose Ignacio Hualde, Chair of Search Committee, Dept. of Spanish, Italian & Portuguese, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 4080 Foreign Languages Building, 707 S. Mathews Ave. MC-176, Urbana, IL 61801 (inquiries: 217/244-3250 or kats@staff.uiuc.edu).

The University of Illinois is an AA/EQ employer.

www.lang.uiuc.edu/sip/

U of Illinois
Spanish, Ital, & Port, 707 S Mathews-4080 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Assistant Professor in Latin American Literature 00196

Regular, full-time Assistant/Associate Professor of Spanish. The Department is pleased to announce a position in Golden Age Spanish Literature. The person appointed will have ample opportunity to develop the curriculum at both the graduate and undergraduate levels and to teach a variety of courses in Golden Age literature. Applicants should have a broad knowledge of the field and a clearly defined program of research, be able to engage pertinent issues in contemporary theories of interpretation, possess a record of excellence in teaching, and manifest a firm commitment to preparing graduate students for the profession. Native or near-native ability in Spanish is essential. Applicants should hold the Ph.D. by the date of appointment. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience (entry level salary with Ph.D. completed is $40,000). Starting date: August 1998. We will interview at the MLA.

To ensure full consideration, send CV, three letters of recommendation, sample publications or dissertation chapter, and evidence of excellence in teaching (statistical summaries for at least three courses preferred) by December 1, to: Dr. John C. Wilcox, Chair of Search Committee, Dept. of Spanish, Italian & Portuguese, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 4080 Foreign Languages Building, 707 S. Mathews Ave. MC-176, Urbana, IL 61801 (inquiries: 217/244-3250 or kats@staff.uiuc.edu).

The University of Illinois is an AA/EQ employer.

www.lang.uiuc.edu/sip/

U of Louisville
Classical & Mod Langs, 2301 S Third St, 326 Bingham Hum Bldg, Louisville, Kentucky 40292
Generalist In Spanish-American Studies 00142

Generalist in Spanish-American studies with strong interest in Business Spanish and Spanish for the professions, second language pedagogy and Spanish-American culture. Ph.D. must be completed by August, 1998. Teach courses in Spanish-American literature as well as more general courses in language and culture. Publish in appropriate field. Additionally, share in departmental service, for example, advising, coordination of language classes or advising of the Spanish Club. Send complete dossier, letter of application, c.v., transcripts and three letters of recommendation by November 17, 1997 to: Dr. Rhonda Buchanan, Department of Classical & Modern Languages, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. African-Americans, women and other minorities are encouraged to apply.

U of Maryland
Spanish & Port, College Park, Maryland 20742
Tenure Track Asst Prof Hispanic Atlantic Lits & Cultures 00006

Specialization in Trans-Atlantic Literary and Cultural Exchanges between Latin America/Caribbean with the Iberian Peninsula and/or Africa. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. Native or near native fluency in both Spanish and English required. Teaching experience and recognized potential of excellence in scholar-

ship. For best consideration, send complete dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) and application by November 25, 1997 to Phyllis Peres, Chair, Search Committee. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply:

AA/EQ Title IX Employer.

www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/welcome.html

U of Maryland
Spanish & Port, College Park, Maryland 20742
Tenure Track Asst Prof US-Latino Lits. & Cultures 00007

Specialization in US-Latino Literatures and Cultures. Further ability to teach courses in Latin American literatures and cultures preferred. Native or near native fluency in both Spanish and English required. Teaching experience and recognized potential of excellence in scholarship. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. For best consideration, send complete dossier (including at least three letters of recommendation) and application by November 25, 1997, to Jorge Aguilar-Mora, Chair, Search Committee. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply:

AA/EQ Title IX Employer.

www.inform.umd.edu/arhu/welcome.html

U of Memphis
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 526430, Memphis, Tennessee 38152 6430
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00066

Ph.D. in Spanish. Tenure track. Field of specialization open. Responsibilities: Coordination of Graduate Assistants (Masters degree), teaching at all levels in large Spanish program. Interest in Spanish for Business desirable. Strong commitment to research. Deadline: December 1, 1997. Send vitae, official transcript, complete dossier, and three letters of recommendation to: Professor Felipe A. Lapuente, Chair, Search Committee, The University of Memphis, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 526430, Memphis, TN 38152-6430. The University of Memphis, A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution, An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University.

Foreign Languages and Literatures

U of Michigan-Dearborn
Humanities, 4901 Evergreen, Dearborn, Michigan 48128
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00342

Full time (six courses per year), tenure track assistant professor of Spanish language and/or literature effective 9/1/98. Native or near-native proficiency. Area of research specialization open. Evidence of teaching ability and scholarly promise essential. Experience with and commitment to undergraduate teaching essential. Ph.D. in hand by 9/1/98. Candidate must show evidence of the ability to teach and develop courses in commercial translation and culture and civilization (Mexico particularly desired). Preference will be given to candidates with the ability to teach and develop courses in one or more of the following additional areas: language of business, theater workshop, phonetics, Mexican literature. Familiarity with multimedia technology and communicative language instruction desirable. Candidate will teach all levels of Spanish language and must show willingness to participate in discipline's program of extracurricular and outreach activities.

In order to be considered for an interview all application materials must be received by November 17, 1997. Application materials received after that date may be considered until the position is filled. Send application letter, CV, transcripts and letters of recommendation to: Dr. Emily Spinelli, Chair, Humanities Department, University of Michigan-Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Rd., Dearborn, MI 48128. All applications will be acknowledged.

The University of Michigan-Dearborn is dedicated to the goal of building a culturally diverse and pluralistic faculty committed to teaching and working in a multicultural environment, and strongly encourages applications from minorities and women. The University of Michigan-Dearborn is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

espinel@umich.edu
Tenure-Track or Tenured Professor in Latin American Literatures: The Department of Romance Languages and Literatures plans to make one professorial appointment, rank open, in Latin American Literature to begin Fall 1998. Primary specialization in one of the following fields: (a) Brazilian Studies or (b) Caribbean literature and culture. Preference given to candidates with interest in one or more of the following additional areas: visual culture, theater, poetry, race and ethnic relations, gender studies, women's writing, cultural studies, and Caribbean Francophone studies. Demonstrated commitment to excellence in teaching as well as evidence of scholarly distinction required. Send letter, CV, and placement file (including addresses and phone numbers of three references) to Professor Jose Rabasa, Chair, Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1275. The University of Michigan is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer; University policy prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, religion, age, marital status, creed, national origin or ancestry, Vietnam-era veteran status, or sexual orientation. Women and members of minority groups are particularly encouraged to apply. Please specify on envelope the position (see below) for which you are applying. Applications received before November 15, 1997 will be given preference. Applicants at the assistant professor level must guarantee a Ph.D. in hand by May 1, 1998. The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

www.lsa.umich.edu/rl/l

U of Nebraska at Omaha
For Langs, 60th & Dodge St, Omaha, Nebraska 68182 192
Assistant Professor of Spanish
00147
SPANISH, tenure-track, assistant professor. REQUIRED: Ph.D. or A.B.D.; demonstrated teaching competence in Spanish; evident interest in research, applied linguistics, methodology, and language courses; native or near-native fluency in Spanish. PREFERRED: evident interest in computer assisted instruction, MLA interviews available, salary $34,000-$36,000; 12-hour load, three hours released time for research possible. Send application letter, CV, three letters of recommendation, and postcard for acknowledgement to Dr. Elvira Garcia, Chair, by 11/7/97 for best consideration. UNO is an EOE.
http://www.unomaha.edu/sa/faculty.html

U of Nebraska
Mod Langs & Lit, 1111 Oldfather Hall, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588
Associate Professor of Spanish and Ethnic Studies
00294
Associate Professor of Spanish and Ethnic Studies, beginning August, 1998. Position requires PhD or equivalent, native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English, proven teaching excellence at all levels of the curriculum, and a significant record of published research in LATIN AMERICAN NARRATIVE OR POETRY OF THE MODERN PERIOD. Will teach in the undergraduate programs in Spanish and Latino and Latin American Studies, and play a significant role in the Spanish MA and PhD programs. Send CV, dossier and three letters of recommendation, postmarked by November 14, 1997, to Marshall Olds, Acting Chair, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, PO. Box 880315, Lincoln, NE 68588-0315. Applications after that date may be considered until the position is filled. The University of Nebraska-Lincoln is committed to a pluralistic campus community through Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity and is responsive to the needs of dual career couples. We assure reasonable accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act; contact Wendie Keim at 402-472-7032 for assistance.
www.unl.edu/modlang/idx

U of Nevada, Las Vegas
For Langs, 4505 Maryland Pkwy, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154
Assistant Professor of Spanish
00344
Assistant Professor of Spanish. Tenure tract. Fall, 1998. Ph.D. required. To teach undergraduate language courses. Experience in Spanish for the professions (e.g., business, hotel, health) necessary. Ability to develop courses in translation a plus. Native or near-native fluency. Evidence of successful university teaching and commitment to scholarly research and service. Send complete dossier and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Ralph Buechler, Chair, Foreign Languages
U of Nevada, Las Vegas
For Langs, 4505 Maryland Pkwy, Las Vegas, Nevada 89154

Lecturer in Spanish 00345
Non-tenure track position, renewable annually. M.A. degree in Spanish or equivalent. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Commitment to and evidence of excellence in lower-division teaching. 4 courses per semester or 24 credits per year. One or more of the following areas of interest desirable: Spanish for special purposes (business, law enforcement, medical, social service), computer-assisted instruction, cultures of Spain and/or Latin America, language pedagogy. Submit application, c.v., and 3 letters of recommendation (writing sample may be requested later) by November 3, 1997. Send application to: Theodore A. Sackett, Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures, MS/100, University of Nevada, Reno, NV 89557-0034. E-mail sackett@unr.edu, FAX (702) 784-4197, TEL (702) 784-6055. EOE/AA

U of Nevada, Reno
For Langs & Lit, Reno, Nevada 89557

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00333
Tenure track opening, 20th century Latin American Literature. Ph.D. or equivalent. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English. Commitment to and evidence of excellence in lower-division teaching. 4 courses per semester or 24 credits per year. One or more of the following areas of interest desirable: Spanish for special purposes (business, law enforcement, medical, social service), computer-assisted instruction, cultures of Spain and/or Latin America, language pedagogy. Submit application, c.v., and 3 letters of recommendation (writing sample may be requested later) by November 3, 1997. Send application to: Theodore A. Sackett, Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures, MS/100, University of Nevada, Reno, NV 89557-0034. E-mail sackett@unr.edu, FAX (702) 784-4197, TEL (702) 784-6055. EOE/AA

U of New Hampshire
Langs, Lits & Cultures, Murkland 102, 15 Library Way, Durham, New Hampshire 03824

Lecturer in Spanish 003824
Position effective 8/98. One-yr. appointment, with possible renewal. Undergraduate courses in Spanish language at all levels and extra-curricular activities. Teaching load: 6 courses/yr. MA/ABD or equivalent and teaching experience required. Native or near-native fluency. Deadline for applications: 21 Nov. 1997. Interviews at MLA. Candidates should be prepared to send a sample videotape of a class. Send letter and cv only to Barbara Cooper, Chair, Department of Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, at the address above. AA/EOE
advanced levels, Civilization and Culture, and Spanish Peninsular literature. Active research and publication agenda required, plus service to department, university, profession, and community expected, including advising. Send letter of application and CV only to Chair of Spanish Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223-0001. Deadline November 21. We plan to interview at MLA. The Department of Foreign Languages at UNC Charlotte is committed to excellence in teaching, research, and service. AA/EOE employer. Minorities, persons with disabilities, and women are especially encouraged to apply.

U of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Rom Langs, CBF# 3170, 238 Dey Hall, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
Lecturer in Spanish 00152
Appointment effective 7/01/98. Three-year appointment, non-tenure track, renewable. To teach language courses and assist with supervision and coordination of TAs. Ph.D., native or near native fluency, and experience in language-teaching technology desirable. Candidates with demonstrated teaching excellence and administrative skills preferred. Send CV, dossier and self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment by December 1, 1997 to: Prof. Frank Dominguez, Chair, Department of Romance Languages, CB# 3170, 238 Dey Hall; Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3170. Minorities and women are encouraged to identify themselves. Equal Opportunity Employer.

U of Northern Iowa
Mod Langs, 232 Baker Hall, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614
Assistant Professor Spanish 00300
Spanish Language Teaching. Assistant Professor Tenure-track. Position begins August 1998. To teach and coordinate Spanish language courses at all levels (with a non-literature emphasis); to serve on MA committees and direct MA research papers; to participate in general education courses. Requirements: Ph.D. in hand in Spanish; native/near-native skills in Spanish and English; record of or demonstrated potential for excellence in research; previous college-level teaching experience. Preferred: experience with bilingual and/or teacher education; specialization in methodology or language acquisition; a strong third language. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications (a letter of application, vita, and three letters of recommendation) must be received by January 12, 1998 to be given full consideration. Send to Ann Marie Basom, Acting Head, Department of Modern Languages, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0504. UNI is an equal opportunity educator and employer with a comprehensive plan for affirmative action.

U of Notre Dame
Rom Langs & Lit, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Tenure-track Spanish-Latin American Caribbean 00036
Latin American Caribbean literature and culture and/or Chicano/Latino literature and culture. Secondary emphasis on the history of ideas, the essay, or literary theory is highly desirable. Ph.D. and strong dedication to research and teaching excellence required. Native-level fluency. Position entails teaching at both undergraduate and graduate levels. Salary and benefits highly competitive. 2-2 course load. Send letter of application, c.v., full dossier w/3 recommendations to Spanish Search Committee by Nov. 15. Women, minorities encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

U of Notre Dame
Rom Langs & Lit, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
Tenure-track Spanish-18th-19th Cent. peninsular 00037
Eighteenth-Nineteenth century Spanish peninsular literature. Secondary interest in European cultural studies, European intellectual history, or literary criticism is particularly welcome. Responsibilities include teaching at undergraduate and graduate levels. Ph.D. and commitment to research and teaching excellence required. Native-level fluency. Salary and benefits highly competitive. 2-2 course load. Send letter of application, c.v., full dossier w/3 recommendations to Spanish Search Committee by November 15. Women, minorities encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

www.nd.edu/~romlang/

U of Pittsburgh
Hisp Langs & Lits, 1309 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00335
The Department of Hispanic Languages and Literatures at the University of Pittsburgh is seeking applications for a tenure stream position in Latin American Literature at the starting Assistant Professor level, effective September 1998. Demonstrated excellence in teaching and a strong record of publications required. We are looking for someone with special interests in any or several of the following areas: Caribbean Studies, Feminist Theory, Literary Theory, Post-Colonial Studies, Pre-Columbian and/or Indigenous literature and culture, Post-modernism, Latin American Cultural Studies, Latino Studies. Additional expertise in Modern Peninsular literature a plus. Applications will be received until November 25, 1997. Send letter of application, CV, three recommendation letters, and publication samples to: Mabel Morana, Chair, 1309 Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Phone: (412) 624-5225; FAX: (412) 624-8505. The University of Pittsburgh is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. September 19, 1997

U of Pittsburgh
Hisp Langs & Lits, 1309 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00336
The Department of Hispanic Languages and Literatures at the University of Pittsburgh is seeking applications for a tenure stream position in Latin American Literature at the starting Assistant Professor level, effective September 1998. Demonstrated excellence in teaching and a strong record of publications required. We are looking for someone with special interests in any or several of the following areas: Caribbean Studies, Feminist Theory, Literary Theory, Post-Colonial Studies, Pre-Columbian and/or Indigenous literature and culture, Post-modernism, Latin American Cultural Studies, Latino Studies. Additional expertise in Modern Peninsular literature a plus. Applications will be received until November 25, 1997. Send letter of application, CV, three recommendation letters, and publication samples to: Mabel Morana, Chair, 1309 Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. Phone: (412) 624-5225; FAX: (412) 624-8505. The University of Pittsburgh is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. September 19, 1997

U of Portland
English & For Langs, 5000 N Willamette Blvd, Portland, Oregon 97203
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00033
Possible full time, tenure-track appointment as Assistant Professor of Spanish, in Latin American literature, with minor specialization in Chicano literature. Ph.D., or expected by 8/98. Native to near-native fluency. A communicative approach to language study with expertise in current foreign language methodology is necessary; CAI experience helpful. Will advise majors, certificate students, and minors, and work with Sigma Delta Pi members. Evidence required of excellent undergraduate teaching and commitment to research. Interviews at MLA. Submit letter of application, CV, self-addressed postcard for acknowledgement, three letters of recommendation, and student evaluations by November 7 to: Herman Asarnow, Chair, English & Foreign Languages, University of Portland, 5000 N.

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan

www.pitt.edu/~hispan
U of Richmond
Mod For Lang & Lit, Richmond, Virginia 23173
Asst.Prof./Instructor of Spanish 00540
Assistant Professor/Instructor; PhD or M.A., Spanish, non-tenure track, annually renewable up to three years; instruction of elementary and intermediate language courses (12 hrs); native or near native fluency in Spanish. A letter of application, c.v., three letters of recommendation and transcript sent from the Registrar of degree-granting institution should be sent to Dr. Rose Marie Marcone, Chair, Search Committee, Dept. Modern Languages and Literatures, University of Richmond, VA 23173. Review of applications will begin Nov. 1, 1997 and continue until position filled. The University of Richmond is an EEO/AA employer.
www.richmond.edu/80/~lang/mfl11.html

U of San Diego
For Langs, 1998 Alcala Park, San Diego, California 92110
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00267
SPAN: Asst. Prof., tenure-track, effective 9/98. Familiarity with Intensive Language Model or communicative methodologies required. Ph.D. in Latin American Literature. DUTIES: Coordination of language program; 7 classes (both L/D & U/D) over 2 semesters (5 classes when coordinating). Interviews at MLA Convention. Complete dossier & 3 letters of recommendation to J. Wendel, Chair. Deadline: 11/24/97. AA/EOE.

U of South Carolina at Columbia
Spanish, Ital, & Port, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00083
Spanish, Assistant Professor, tenure track. Ph.D. required, near native fluency required in Spanish and English. Preferred area of specialization: Spanish linguistics, with minor in either language teaching or literature. Ability to teach both undergraduate and graduate courses essential. Normal load: 3-3. Summer teaching normally available. Research and publication required for tenure and promotion. Salary competitive. Review of applications will begin December 5 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, complete dossier, and three recent letters of recommendation to Rita Gardiol, Chair, Department of Spanish, Italian and Portuguese, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. USC is an AA/EEO employer. Applications will be acknowledged by letter.

U of South Carolina at Columbia
Spanish, Ital, & Port, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Chair 00084
Chair, beginning July 1, 1998. Senior scholar with distinguished record of teaching and research, with considerable administrative experience, preferably as department chair, to lead department of 25 faculty in strengthening and expansion of programs. Department offers bachelor's degrees in Spanish and Italian, master's degrees in Spanish and cooperates with doctoral programs in linguistics and comparative literature, in addition to supporting study-abroad programs. Area of specialty open. Review of applications will begin November 15, 1997, and continue until position is filled. Applications should include current vita and names and addresses of at least three references. Inquiries, nominations, and applications should be sent to Chair Search Committee, Department of Spanish, Italian and Portuguese, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Telephone: 803-777-4884; Fax: 803-777-7828. AA/EEO; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

U of South Carolina at Columbia
Spanish, Ital, & Port, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00215
Tenure track. Ph.D. required, near native fluency required in Spanish and English. Preferred area of specialization: Spanish linguistics, with minor in either language teaching or literature. Ability to teach both undergraduate and graduate courses essential. Normal load: 3-3. Summer teaching normally available. Research and publication required for tenure and promotion. Salary competitive. Review of applications will begin December 5 and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, complete dossier, and three recent letters of recommendation to Rita Gardiol, Chair, Department of Spanish, Italian and Portuguese, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. USC is an AA/EEO employer. Applications will be acknowledged by letter.

U of Southern Mississippi
For Langs, PO Box 5038, Southern Stn, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39406
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00510
Assistant professor of Spanish, tenure-track position. Ph.D. in hand. Latin American preferred. Background and interest in one or more of the following areas desirable: foreign/second language pedagogy, computer technology, Spanish for native speakers, culture, conversation, study abroad. The successful candidate will be expected to show a strong commitment to teaching at all levels, including the Master of Arts in the Teaching of Languages, and to research. Salary competitive. Send letter of application, vita, graduate transcripts, and three letters of reference by December 8, 1997 to Dr. Sam Slick, Chair of Spanish Search Committee, Department of Foreign Languages, The University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, MS 39406-5038. AA/EOE/AADA.

U of Southern California
Spanish & Port, Los Angeles, California 90089
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00458
Spanish. Area of specialization: Spanish Language Education, Applied Linguistics, or closely allied field. Ph.D.; rank open. Distinguished record of teaching; research background or demonstrated scholarly promise thereof. Administrative experience preferred. Commitment to an integrated language and literature under-graduate program essential. Potential participation in the University's general education core; programs in Comparative Literature, Linguistics, Gender Studies, among others. Please submit letter of application, c.v., and names and contact information of at least three references to: Sarah Pratt, Dean of Curriculum and Instruction, College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, University of Southern California, 304 Boyd Administration Building, Los Angeles, California 90089-4012.
Review of applications will begin November 12, 1997. MLA interviews; possible preliminary interviews at ACTFL. EEO/AA/ADA.
www.usc.edu/dept/spanish

U of Texas at San Antonio
For Langs, San Antonio, Texas 78249 644
Division Director and Professor of Spanish 00055
The Division Director is the chief academic administrator of the Division and reports to the Dean of the College of Fine Arts and Humanities. The Division offers B.A. programs in Spanish, French, and German, an M.A. program in Spanish, and coursework in other languages. Qualifications required for this position are a Ph.D. or other doctoral degree and qualifications for the rank of Full Professor in Spanish; a record of excellence in scholarly achievement; successful university teaching experience; 3 years administrative experience and demonstrated managerial and leadership skills; a record of effective interactions with diverse constituencies; and evidence of communication skills that encourage interactions with faculty, students, staff, and administrative colleagues. The position is a full-time, twelve month appointment, beginning June 1, 1998. The salary is competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. Let-
ter of application, including vita, and three letters of reference must be post-
marked no later than November 15, 1997. Applicants who are not U.S. citizens
must state their current visa and residency status. Application materials, as well as
nominations, should be sent to: Chair, Director Search Committee, Office of the
Dean, College of Fine Arts and Humanities, The University of Texas at San An-
tonio, San Antonio, Texas 78249-0641. The University of Texas at San Antonio
is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women and minorities are
encouraged to apply.

U of Texas at Arlington
For Langs, PO Box 19557, Arlington, Texas 76019
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Three tenure-track assistant professor positions in Spanish beginning Au-
gust 1998, pending budgetary approval: 1) linguistics (historical/ theoretical); 2)
language acquisition/ applied linguistics (including coordination of intermediate
Spanish and development of writing program for majors); 3) Latin Americanist
specializing in Mexican literature and culture with interest in at least one of the
following areas: Caribbean, Central American, Cuban-American, or Nuyorican
literatures and culture. Teaching duties include language courses as well as
courses at the undergraduate and graduate levels. PhD by Aug, 1998. Send letter
of application and CV by November 14, 1997 to Dr. Ruth Gross, Chair, Dept.
of Foreign Languages, Box 19557, Arlington, TX 76019. Department of Foreign Languages

U of Texas at Austin
Spanish & Port, Batts Hall 110, Austin, Texas 78712
Assistant Professorship in Spanish Sociolinguistics
We anticipate one tenure-track Assistant Professorship in Spanish Sociolinguis-
tics, beginning September 1, 1998. Must have PhD in hand prior to appoint-
dent. Desirable secondary areas of specialization Spanish for native speakers or
second language acquisition. Applicants must demonstrate a clear commitment
to excellence in both research and teaching, including language instruction and
course supervision. Funding for all positions subject to administrative approval.
Post complete dossier, including letter of intent, CV, and three reference letters,
by November 15. All materials should be sent to: Dr. Madeline Sutherland-
Meier, Chair/ Department of Spanish and Portuguese / Batts Hall 110 / The
University of Texas at Austin / Austin, TX 78712-1155. The University of Texas at Austin is an AA/EEO employer.
www.sp.utexas.edu/

U of Toronto
Spanish & Port, 21 Sussex Av, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 1A1
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track position at Assistant Professor level, effective 1 July 1998. PhD in
Spanish, with broad knowledge of Hispanic literatures and cultures; strong evi-
dence of exceptional potential in scholarship; native or near native proficiency in
both Spanish and English; preparation in applied Hispanic linguistics and expert-
tise in second-language pedagogy. Proven teaching effectiveness and commit-
tment to creative teaching strategies at all levels necessary. Ideal candidate will be a
generalist with research strength in modern Spanish/Spanish-American literature
and both competence and interest in instructional applications of multimedia computer technology. Applications must be received by November 15, 1997. Send a letter of application, CV and arrange to have three letters of reference sent to Professor W. L. Rolph, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, 21 Sussex Avenue, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1A1. In accordance with its employment equity policy, the University of Toronto encourages applications from qualified women/men, members of visible minorities, aboriginal peoples and persons with disabilities.
www.chas.utoronto.ca/spanish_portuguese

U of Toronto
Spanish & Port, 21 Sussex Av, Toronto, Ont, Canada M5S 1A1
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track position at Assistant Professor level, effective 1 July 1998. Required:
Ph.D. in Spanish, with broad knowledge of Hispanic literatures and cultures and
strong evidence of exceptional potential in scholarship; native or near native pro-
flyency in both Spanish and English; preparation in applied Hispanic linguistics
and expertise in second-language pedagogy. Proven teaching effectiveness and
commitment to creative teaching strategies at all levels necessary. The ideal candi-
date will be a generalist with research strength in modern Spanish/Spanish-
American literature and both competence and interest in instructional
applications of multimedia computer technology. Applications must be received
by November 15, 1997. Please send a letter of application and curriculum vitae and
arrange to have three letters of reference sent to Professor W.L. Rolph, Chair,
Department of Spanish and Portuguese, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M5S 1A1. In accordance with its employment equity policy, the University of Toronto encourages applications from qualified women or men, members of visible minorities, aboriginal peoples and persons with disabilities.

U of Texas
Spanish & Port, 1400 LNCO, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
Assistant Professor in Spanish, Tenure Track
The Department of Languages and Literature at the University of Utah invites
applications for a tenure-track position beginning in September 1998. The candi-
date must have a research and teaching specialty in the Latin American Colonial Period as well as expertise and experience in computer-assisted language learning. Near-native fluency, commitment to undergraduate-and graduate-level teaching and scholarship expected. Knowledge of critical theory and cultural studies desired. Candidate also expected to coordinate technological support for language classrooms, and to train and assist faculty and TAs in the creation, use and adaptation of instructional software. Ph.D. in hand by time of appointment. The University of Utah provides excellent opportunities and support for research. Send vita, three letters of recommendation and a cover letter expressing research interests and qualifications by November 20, 1997, to Carolyn Morrow, Chair, Department of Languages and Literature, 255 S Central Campus Dr Kfn 1400, Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0490. Selected applicants will be interviewed at the MLA Annual Meeting.
The University of Utah is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer and encourages applications from women and minorities and provides reasonable accommodation to the known disabilities of applicants and employees.

U of Virginia
Spanish, Ital, & Port, Jefferson Park Av; 115 Wilson Hall, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track assistant professor of Spanish. Modern Spanish literature (special in-
terest in post-Civil War narrative a plus), PhD by August, 1998, native or near-
native fluency, strong commitment to graduate and undergraduate teaching a
must. UVA is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Writing samples
will be requested of those interviewed at the MLA CV; letters of recommenda-
tion; letter outlining teaching interests and research plans) to David T. Gies, Chair Search Committee, 115 Wilson Hall, University of Virginia, Char-
lottesville, VA 22903, by November 20. All applications will be acknowledged.
Spanish, Italian and Portuguese

U of Washington
Spanish & Portuguese, PO Box 4360, Seattle, Washington 98195
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Beginning Sept. 1998. Specialization in Hispanic theatre studies with academic
concentration in at least 2 of the following areas: Comedia and early Spanish the-
Spanish and ability to communicate successfully in colloquial English essential. Tenure track beginning Fall 1998. PhD in hand, native/near-native fluency in SPANISH: Assistant Professor of Spanish. Three-year initial contract with possibility of renewal. Familiarity with the Liberal Arts curriculum a necessity. Area of specialization open, but must show evidence of ability to teach a wide variety of courses. Letter, CV, and dossier to Spanish Search Committee, c/o Thomas D. Spaccarelli, The University of the South, 735 University Avenue, Sewanee, Tennessee 37383-1000. Deadline: November 17, 1997. The University of the South is a Title IX/Section 504/ADA/EOE.

U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
For Langs, 105 Garfield St, HHH 375, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702
Assistant Professor 00366
Tenure-track SPANISH: Specialist other than Latin American literature to teach language classes at all levels, including advanced composition. Experience in teaching phonetics a plus. Required: Ph.D by 8/98, native/near native fluency, successful teaching experience, demonstrated scholarship/research. To be assured consideration, letter, transcript, and dossier including three recent letters of recommendation should be received by November 7. Send to Gale Crouse, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, UW-EC, Eau Claire, WI 54702-4004. www.uwec.edu/Academic/FLang/index.html

University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies, College of Letters & Science, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Director, Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies 00028
The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of the Roberto Hernandez Center for Latino Studies. Candidates should be scholar-teachers in the area of U.S. Latino Studies, with substantial records of publication and professional service, and a commitment to community involvement. The successful candidate will have a PhD or its equivalent and qualify for a tenured appointment at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor in a department of the College of Letters and Science. The person chosen for this position must have administrative experience and/or leadership ability, including skill in facilitating cooperation among faculty, student, and community groups and in working with professional organizations and funding agencies. Fluency in Spanish is highly desirable. Application deadline: January 9, 1998. Starting date: August 24, 1998. Direct inquiries, nominations and applications (including vita and names of three references) to: Professor Gregory Jay, Chair, Search Committee, Roberto Hernandez Center, College of Letters and Science, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI 53201. The College of Letters and Science and UWM are affirmative action, equal opportunity employers.

U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Spanish & Port, PO Box 413, Curtin Hall, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Beginning Assistant Professor 00238
Tenure track, PhD completed, to begin 8/24/98. Expertise in pre-Columbian and colonial periods. Solid background in critical theory. Teaching expertise in language and culture. Applications postmarked no later than 12/5/97 to Prof. J. Rodriguez-Luis, Spanish and Portuguese, U of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, PO. Box 413, Milwaukee, WI 53201 AA/EO. Names of applicants who have not requested that their identities be withheld and names of finalists will be released on request.

U of the South
Spanish, 735 University Av, Sewanee, Tennessee 37383
Assistant Professor of Spanish 00460
SPANISH: Assistant Professor of Spanish. Three-year initial contract with possible tenure track beginning Fall 1998. PhD in hand, native/near-native fluency in Spanish and ability to communicate successfully in colloquial English essential.

U of Wisconsin-Madison
Langs & Philos, UMC 07, Logan, Utah 84322
Assistant Professors of Spanish 00308
Utah State University, Logan, UT 84322-0720
Assistant Professor of Spanish (Two Positions)
Two tenure-track positions for Assistant Professors of Spanish to begin August 1, 1998: one in nineteenth-century or Golden Age Peninsular literature, and one in Latin American literature and foreign language education with a preference given to a candidate who also has competence and experience in computer-assisted language learning. Candidates must have the Ph.D. in hand at time of appointment, demonstrate native or near-native fluency in Spanish and English, and be prepared to teach a full range of courses in Spanish language, literature and culture both on campus and through extension and study-abroad programs. Excellent scholarly potential and teaching skills required. Send applications, including cover letter highlighting your qualifications and specifying the position for which you are applying, curriculum vitae, graduate transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to Professor John E. Lackstrom, Chair, Spanish Search Committee, Department of Languages and Philosophy, Utah State University, Logan, Utah, USA, 84322-0720. The deadline for receipt of applications is December 1, 1997. Candidates may not apply for both positions. Preliminary interview to be held at MLA. USU is committed to enhancing multicultural and gender diversity. We are an AA/EO employer and encourage applications from minorities, women and persons with disabilities.

Valparaiso U
For Langs & Lit, Meier Hall 112, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Spanish Assistant Professor 00157
Spanish Assistant Professor or Instructor, tenure-track, Fall 1998. Ph.D or ABD; native/near-native fluency; generalist to teach full range of undergraduate courses, with expertise in Latin America; secondary ed. certification and OPI preferred. Evidence of outstanding teaching, with promise of scholarship and publication. Candidates should be willing to work in a scholarly community committed to Christian higher education and the Lutheran tradition. Complete dossier by November 10, 1997 to Judith G. Peters, Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages & Literatures, Valparaiso University, Meier Hall 112, Valparaiso, IN 46383. Applications will be acknowledged by a department letter. AA/EOE. www.valpo.edu
Possible one-year instructorship in Spanish beginning August, 1998. Candidate must have M.A. and be fluent in Spanish. Duties include teaching language courses in field of specialization. Applicant must have strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and must submit evidence of same, including course evaluations. Send letter of application, dossier and documentation of effective teaching by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair, AA/EOE.

Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, 1 Brookings Dr, Box 1077, St Louis, Missouri 63130
Assistant Professor of Spanish, entry-level tenure-track
Latin American Colonial Literature with strong background in literary theory and cultural studies. Ph.D. required by time of appointment. Undergraduate and graduate teaching required; must present evidence of pedagogical training and excellence in the classroom. Active research agenda necessary. Primary teaching responsibilities: Latin American literature, Spanish Language, Hispanic culture. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Send application letter, cv, and dossier by December 1 to Nina Cox Davis, Chair, Romance Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 1077, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., St. Louis, MO 63130–4899. AA/EEO Employer.

Washington U
Rom Langs & Lit, 1 Brookings Dr, Box 1077, St Louis, Missouri 63130
Professor of Spanish, entry-level tenure-track
Latin American Colonial Literature, with strong background in literary theory and cultural studies. Ph.D. required by time of appointment. Undergraduate and graduate teaching required; must present evidence of pedagogical training and excellence in the classroom. Active research agenda necessary. Primary teaching responsibilities: Latin American literature, Spanish language, Hispanic culture. Native or near-native fluency in Spanish. Send application letter, cv, and dossier by December 1 to Nina Cox Davis, Chair, Romance Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 1077, Washington University, One Brookings Dr., St. Louis, MO 63130–4899. AA/EEO Employer.

Wellesley C
Programa de Estudios Hispanicos en Cordoba, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181
Resident Director

Wesleyan U
Rom Langs & Lit, 300 High St, Middletown, Connecticut 06459
Assistant Professor of Spanish
SPANISH. Effective July 1, 1998, tenure-track position for an ASSISTANT PROFESSOR in Spanish literature and culture of the GOLDEN AGE with considerable preparation in the Middle Ages. Candidates should have broad interdisciplinary strengths and expertise in literary theory. Ph.D. required at time of appointment. Demonstrated commitment to language teaching and native or near-native fluency in Spanish are essential. Send letter, curriculum vitae, full dossier, and self-addressed stamped postcard by Nov. 15 to Prof. B.A. Gonzalez, Chair, Dept. of Romance Languages and Literatures, Wesleyan U., Middletown, CT 06459. Wesleyan is an AA/EEO employer and welcomes applications from minorities and women.

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Professor in Spanish, tenure track, 2-year renewable beginning August, 1998. Candidate must hold Ph.D. by time of appointment and be fluent in Spanish. Our department seeks someone to teach translation and put in place a curriculum in translating, and/or a specialist in teaching Hispanic culture and integrating it into traditional literature courses. Ability to apply technology to teaching is desirable. Duties include teaching language at all levels as well as courses in field of specialization. Applicant must have strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and must submit evidence of same, including course evaluations. Send letter of application, dossier and documentation of effective teaching by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair, AA/EOE.

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Instructorship in Spanish
Possible one-year instructorship in Spanish beginning August, 1998. Candidate must have M.A. and be fluent in Spanish. Duties include teaching language courses at all levels and assisting with extracurricular activities. Ability to apply technology to teaching desirable. Applicant must have strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and must submit evidence of same, including course evaluations. Send letter of application, dossier and documentation of effective teaching by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair, AA/EOE.

Vanderbilt U
Spanish & Port, Box 1617-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235
Spanish, Professor
Tenured, distinguished record or publications. Colonial Spanish-American literature and at least one other field or research interest (unspecified). Please send a brief statement and curriculum vitae by November 15 to Prof. John Crispin, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Vanderbilt is an Equal Opportunity employer. www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/spanport/index.htm

Vanderbilt U
Spanish & Port, Box 1617-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235
Spanish, Assistant Professor
Tenure-track. Peninsular Nineteenth and Twentieth Century literature. Modern and Contemporary intellectual history and literary theory. Please send a brief statement and curriculum vitae by November 15 to Prof. John Crispin, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Vanderbilt is an Equal Opportunity Employer. www.vanderbilt.edu/AnS/spanport/index.htm

Vanderbilt U
Spanish & Port, Box 1617-B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235
Language Coordinator

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Assistant Professor in Spanish, tenure track, 2-year renewable beginning August 1998. Candidate must hold Ph.D. by time of appointment and be fluent in Spanish. Our department seeks someone to teach translation and put in place a curriculum in translating, and/or a specialist in teaching Hispanic culture and integrating it into traditional literature courses. Ability to apply technology to teaching is desirable. Duties include teaching language at all levels as well as courses in field of specialization. Applicant must have strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and must submit evidence of same, including course evaluations. Send letter of application, dossier and sample course proposal for advanced undergraduate course by December 1 to Prof. John Crispin, Chair, Department of Romance Languages and Literatures, Wake Forest University, Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109

Wake Forest U
Rom Langs & Lit, PO Box 7566, Gulley Dr, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109
Instructorship in Spanish
Possible one-year instructorship in Spanish beginning August, 1998. Candidate must have M.A. and be fluent in Spanish. Duties include teaching language courses at all levels and assisting with extracurricular activities. Ability to apply technology to teaching desirable. Applicant must have strong commitment to undergraduate teaching and must submit evidence of same, including course evaluations. Send letter of application, dossier and documentation of effective teaching by November 15 to Candelas Newton, Chair, AA/EOE.
West Chester U
For Langs, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19383
Assistant Professor of Spanish
West Chester University of Pennsylvania’s Department of Foreign Languages seeks a tenure-track Assistant Professor of Spanish. Areas of specialization: peninsular literature and knowledge of and experience with new language pedagogies. Ability to teach a second language a plus. Requirements: Ph.D. in hand, native or near-native fluency, evidence of excellent teaching, and strong research potential. A demonstration of teaching effectiveness will be required as part of the interview. Please send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and names of three references who can attest to teaching proficiency, to Jerry M. Williams, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, West Chester University, West Chester, PA 19383. Applications must be postmarked by November 30, 1997. AA/EOE. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. HTTP://www.wcupa.edu/_ACADEMICS/sch_cas.flg/

West Texas A&M U
English & Mod Langs, PO Box 908, Canyon, Texas 79016
Assistant Professor of Spanish

Western Oregon U
Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D with specialty in Medieval or Golden Age peninsular literature. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division courses in Spanish language, culture, and literature; 12 hours per quarter. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Dec. 15 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

Western Oregon U
Humanities, 345 N Monmouth Av, Monmouth, Oregon 97361
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure track, beginning September 1998. Ph.D with specialty in Chicano/a literature and culture; first-hand knowledge of Chicano experience essential. Native or near-native proficiency in Spanish and English. Evidence of successful teaching and promise of continued professional growth required. Teach lower- and upper-division courses in Spanish language, culture, and literature. Salary competitive. Application, current vita, three current letters of reference and graduate transcripts mailed by Dec. 15 to Dr. Dennis Eddings, Chair, Humanities, Western Oregon University, Monmouth, OR 97361. WOU is an AA/EOE employer. Minority candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

Westmont C
Modern Languages, 955 La Paz Rd, Santa Barbara, California 93108
ASST/ASSOC PROFESSOR OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
Anticipated full time tenure-track position starting Fall 1998 (pending budgetary approval). Unusually strong performance as classroom teacher of all levels required. Ph.D required. Three 4-unit courses per semester; committee assignments and academic advising. Application deadline 12/1/97. Send vita, dossier, and brief statement of philosophy of education to Mary Docter, Acting Chair, Department of Modern Languages, Westmont College, Santa Barbara, CA 93108. Westmont College is a Carnegie I, private, four-year, residential, liberal arts college in the evangelical Christian tradition. Candidates are expected to be supportive of the character and mission of the college. Westmont is an equal opportunity employer; minorities are encouraged to apply.

Whitman C
For Langs & Lits, Walla Walla, Washington 99362
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track position for Assistant Professor of Spanish-Language, Hispanic Culture and Literature, and Hispanic/World Cinema to begin September 1998. Ph.D preferred, A.B. considered if accompanied by evidence of specific date to completion and by evaluated excellence in teaching experience. The teaching load is six (4 credit) courses per year (3 per semester). Teaching responsibilities may include the first, second, or third-year levels of language and culture, and four distinct Hispanic and/or World cinema courses (2 taught in English and 2 in Spanish) on a rotating 2-year schedule. Spanish language courses (beginning to advanced) meet at least four times weekly. After the first year, candidates should be willing to participate in the teaching of the required year-long humanities-based first-year Core course. Commitment to excellence in undergraduate teaching, advising, and scholarly activity is required. Send letter of application, full vita, official transcripts, and three current letters of reference by October 31, 1997 to: Professor Clark Colahan, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA 99362. Further information about Whitman College: http://www.whitman.edu. Equal Opportunity Employer. www.whitman.edu

Wright SU
Mod Langs, Col Glenn Hwy, Dayton, Ohio 45435
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track position beginning September 1, 1998. Completed Ph.D. Fluency in Spanish or Spanish-American literature and culture. Teaching experience and scholarly potential. Ability to teach second language desirable. Send letter, CV, and three letters of recommendation to: Anni Whissen, Chair. All applications will be acknowledged. EEO/AA Employer 9/15/97. www.wright.edu

Xavier U
Mod Langs, 3800 Victory Pkwy, Cincinnati, Ohio 45207 5184
Assistant Professor
Xavier University, Department of Modern Languages, 3800 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45207-5184
Assistant Professor of Spanish
Tenure-track position, beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D required by the time of appointment; native/near-native fluency in both Spanish and English. Expertise in Foreign Language teaching and ability to teach all levels of Spanish language; generalist with experience in Foreign Language pedagogy is desirable. Faculty are expected to be active scholars as well as excellent teachers. Xavier University is a Catholic university in the Jesuit tradition. Send application letter, CV, copy of transcripts and three recent letters of recommendation to: Dr. Jo Ann M. Recker, Chair. Applications must be postmarked by November 14, 1997. AA/EOE www.xu.edu

Yale U
Spanish & Port, PO Box 208204, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8204
Assistant Professor of Spanish
F 98 Opening for an Assistant Professor of Spanish. Ph.D completed. Specialization in the Literature of the Spanish-American Diaspora (including Chicano lit-
Yale U
Spanish & Port, PO Box 208204, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8204

Tenured position in Peninsular literature

F 98 Tenured position for a distinguished senior scholar with a record of research and teaching in any area of Peninsular literature. Yale University is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications through November 15, 1997. Maria Rosa Menocal, Chair, Department of Spanish and Portuguese. P.O. Box 208204, New Haven, CT 06520-8204.

Boston U
Mod For Langs & Lits, 718 Commonwealth Av, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

Preceptor of Swahili

Preceptor of Swahili. Possible position. Teaching experience and Master's degree required; Ph.D. and coordination experience desirable. Knowledge of other African languages a plus. Position entails teaching Swahili and African culture courses, as well as overall coordination of the African language program. Deadline for submission of complete dossier: Dec. 1, 1997 to Professor Dorothy Kelly, Chairman, Modern Foreign Languages and Literatures, 718 Commonwealth Ave., Boston University, Boston, MA 02215.

U of Washington
Near Eastern Langs & Civ, Box 353120, Seattle, Washington 98195

Assistant Professor of Turkish

The Department of Near Eastern Languages and Civilization, University of Washington, announces a tenure-track position in modern and Ottoman Turkish. A Ph.D. degree or foreign equivalent is required by the date of appointment to the Assistant Professor rank. The successful candidate will be expected to teach undergraduate and graduate courses including appropriate language classes, courses on aspects of Turkish literature, culture and civilization, as well as more general courses on the Near East. Appointment will begin Autumn of 1998. Appointment at the Assistant Professor level is anticipated but, in exceptional circumstances, the appointment could be made at the Associate or Full Professor level.

Applications, including a curriculum vitae, statement of research and teaching interests, three letters of recommendation, and samples of writing and/or publications, should be sent to the Chairperson, Turkish Search Committee, Near Eastern Languages and Civilization, Box 353120, 229 Denny Hall, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195-3120, U.S.A.

Deadline for applications is November 14, 1997. The University of Washington is building a multicultural faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. Preference will be given to applicants who can serve well in an increasingly diverse University community.

Brown U
Pembroke Center for Teaching and Research on Women, Box 1958, Providence, Rhode Island 02912

Post-Doctoral Fellow

Post-doctoral fellowships for 1998-99 available. The fellowships are open to any one in the humanities, social sciences or sciences whose research has a strong humanistic component. Fellows pursue individual research and meet regularly in a research seminar on Aesthetics, Politics, and Difference. Recipients may not hold a tenured position in an American college or university. The stipend is $25,000. The Pembroke Center particularly wishes to encourage third world and minority scholars to apply. Application deadline is December 12, 1997. Elizabeth_Barboza@Brown.edu

California Polytechnic State University
Ethnic Studies, San Luis Obispo, California 93407

Assistant or Associate Professor, African American Studies

Assistant or Associate Professor tenure-track, African American Studies, beginning 1998-99 academic year. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and ex-
perience. Duties and responsibilities include teaching basic Ethnic Studies courses and experimental courses in Ethnic Studies, comparative cultures, and African American Studies; student advising; curriculum and program development; scholarship and research in interdisciplinary approaches to the study of American cultural pluralism.

QUALIF: Ph.D. required with preference given to Ethnic Studies, Comparative Cultures, and African American Studies. Candidates with university-level teaching experience are also preferred. Candidates with Ph.D. degree in the social sciences or the liberal arts but with a specialty in comparative studies and interest in gender analysis are encouraged to apply. Submit the following information: Letter of application (reference recruitment #83010), a Cal Poly application form, names of three references, and an example of recent scholarship. Send To: Robert F. Gish, Director, Ethnic Studies Department, Cal Poly State University, San Luis Obispo, CA 93407, (805) 756-1707 / FAX (805) 756-6188. Cal Poly is strongly committed to achieving excellence through cultural diversity. The university actively encourages applications and nominations of women, persons of color, applicants with disabilities, and members of other underrepresented groups. AA/EEO. Closing date: November 15, 1997.

Georgia Institute of Technology
School of Literature, Communication, & Culture, 636 Cherry St, 11 Skiles Bldg, Atlanta, Georgia 30332
Assistant or Associate Professor, African American Studies 00016
CULTURAL STUDIES/New MEDIA STUDIES. Georgia Tech’s School of Literature, Communication, and Culture (LCC) is engaged in rethinking the role of humanities education in an increasingly technological, multicultural environment. LCC offers a master’s degree in Information Design and Technology, a bachelor’s degree in Science, Technology, and Culture, and minors in Women, Science, and Technology and Performance Studies. In addition LCC sponsors the interdisciplinary Center for New Media Education and Research and provides humanities and communication courses for all Georgia Tech undergraduates. In keeping with our current programs, and with an eye toward developing a PhD in the history, theory, and practice of technologies of representation, we seek to fill 3-4 tenure-track positions (rank open). Applicants should share LCC’s commitment to interdisciplinary work at the theoretical and applied levels, as well as to the incorporation of new electronic media (visual, aural and textual) into humanities education. Expertise in the cultural studies of science and technology and/or new media studies required. Secondary expertise in the study of one or more of the following areas desired: gender, performance, computers and writing, communication, race, ethnicity. Strong preference given to candidates with experience teaching and developing courses in the design and production of new digital media. We are especially interested in considering applications from women and minority candidates. Send letter and CV to Professor Richard Grusin, Chair. Applications must be postmarked by Friday, October 31; this deadline will be strictly observed. Georgia Tech is an AA/EEO employer.

www.lcc.gatech.edu

Glen Div.
Lang Div, 200 High St, Glenville, West Virginia 26351
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature 00034
COMPARATIVE LIT. Tenure-track Asst. Prof. Ph.D. preferred, ABD considered. We seek a generalist able to teach world and Brit. lit. surveys as well as freshman composition and introductory Spanish. Ability to teach French and/or Chaucer a plus. Begins Aug. ’98. Send litr. of appl. and CV to E. F. Palm, Chair, Language Division, by 14 Nov. ’97. Include names/phone numbers of three references. AA/EEO.

Grand Valley SU
For Langs & Lit, Allendale, Michigan 49401
Assistant Professor Chinese/Japanese 00431
CHINESE/JAPANESE: Tenure-track position in Chinese or Japanese. Candidates should possess a teaching competence in all levels of the written and spoken language, literature and culture (Chinese or Japanese); committed to excellence and to a balance among teaching, scholarship, and service in their professional lives. A basic knowledge of the second language is desirable. Commitment to the development of new courses is expected. The ideal candidate should demonstrate good communication skills in English and a willingness to collaborate with a multi-disciplinary faculty to support the recently established East Asian Studies minor. Familiarity with computer-aided instruction would be a plus. Native or near native proficiency required. Initial appointment is for two years beginning Fall 1998. Salary is competitive and dependent on qualifications and experience; benefits are excellent. Teaching load is three courses per semester (not to exceed 12 credits). Ph.D. preferred, but ABDs who will complete by Fall 1999 will be considered for appointment at Instructor rank. See GVUS’s web site at http://www.gvus.edu.

TO APPLY: Send letter of application, current c.v., graduate transcripts and three letters of reference to: Ms. Doriana Gould, Academic Department Coordinator, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan 49401. Faxes may be sent to Ms. Gould at (616) 895-3025. Applications for all positions must be postmarked no later than November 21st.

Grand Valley is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Americans with Disabilities Act Institution

www.gvus.edu

Hunter C, CUNY
Rom Langs & Lit, 695 Park Av, New York, New York 10021
Assistant Professor 00531
Full-time Assistant Professor position for Language Coordinator in French, Italian, and Spanish, effective 1998. Ph.D. required. Demonstrated experience in the development and implementation of language teaching methods and media assisted instruction. Duties include teaching, supervision and coordination of multi-section language courses at all levels, development of multimedia language resources, training, mentoring and monitoring of teaching assistants. Salary range: $28,630-$49,026. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply. For consideration, address letter of candidacy, completed CV and no fewer than three letters of reference by October 29th, 1997 to: Giuseppe Di Scipio, Chair, Romance Languages, 695 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/IRCA Americans with Disabilities Act Employer.

Inst for Advanced Study
School of Historical Studies, Olden Lane, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Faculty Position 00004
FACULTY POSITION
School of Historical Studies
Institute for Advanced Study
Princeton, New Jersey
The Institute for Advanced Study is considering making two new professorial appointments in the School of Historical Studies in the area of European history and culture after 1600. Only candidates with distinguished scholarly accomplishments will be considered.
Applications and nominations, including bibliography, curriculum vitae, and any further credentials should be sent by November 15, 1997, to the Executive Officer, School of Historical Studies, the Institute for Advanced Study, Olden Lane, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. All communications will be held in strict confidence. The Institute is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

www.ias.edu

Ohio Wesleyan University
Humanities & Classics, Delaware, Ohio 43015
Assistant Professor in Humanities-Classics 00043
FUNDING PENDING
The Humanities-Classics Department at Ohio Wesleyan University seeks an Assistant Professor with training in 18th/19th-century continental European litera-
tured, art, and culture. Specialization in Central European, Eastern European, or Scandinavian language and literature preferred. Experience in teaching myth and folklore, especially narrative forms, is desirable. Humanities—Classics offers a range of period, genre, area, and Great Books courses. We also house the program in Greek and Latin languages. We seek a candidate in Comparative Literature or a national literature (e.g., Slavist). The successful candidate will teach 6 course units each year. Candidates should have their doctorate in hand by August 1998; position starts 15 August 1998. AA/EOE: women and minorities encouraged to apply. Applications should include CV, 3 letters of reference, a dissertation chapter or article. Application deadline: November 15, 1997, postmark. Acknowledgement by e-mail. Respond to: Prof. James Biehl, Chair. jwbiehl@cc.owu.edu.

www.pitzer.edu

Pitzer College

Summer Inst of Lang & Culture, 1050 N Mills Ave, Claremont, California 91711

Instructor, Italian and Spanish 00263

Pitzer College, Claremont, CA 91711

Summer Institute of Language and Culture (SILC)

Instructor positions in Italian and Spanish languages

Instructor positions in Italian and Spanish at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels, June 15 through August 14, 1998. SILC is an eight-week foreign-language immersion program for university-level students. Preference will be given to applicants who are first or second-year Ph.D students in Italian and Spanish (linguistics, applied linguistics, literature, or civilization) or foreign-language education. Stipend: $2,600.00; travel to Claremont, and room and board at Pitzer. Application deadline: February 15, 1998. Send CV, teaching statement, and two letters of reference to Dr. Susan Bacon, Department of Romance Languages, University of Cincinnati, P.O. Box 210377, Cincinnati, OH 45221-0377. For detailed job description, email SILC@Pitzer.edu. Pitzer College is a member of the Claremont Colleges and is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

www.pitzer.edu/

Saint Cloud SU

For Lang & Lit, 720 4th Av S, 228 Brown, St Cloud, Minnesota 56301

Assistant Professor of German/Spanish 00374

Tenure track to begin August 19, 1998. Teach elementary through advanced courses in German, lower division in Spanish. Bring some experience in international programs and be willing to direct study abroad programs, if needed. Participate in Departmental and University committees, advise students, and continue in research and other academic pursuits. PhD in German at time of application. Signifcant coursework in Spanish beyond the BA, or equivalent. Minimum of two years of teaching German at the college/university level. Applicant should have demonstrated experience with proficiency testing and teaching for proficiency. German and Spanish skills must be clearly superior on the ACTFL scale. Previous prolonged stays in target culture(s) advantageous. Application must include CV/CSU application form, and three to five recent letters of recommendation, one of which concerns teaching ability. Absolute deadline for the receipt of ALL credentials and application materials is November 17, 1997. Send to German/Spanish Search Committee, Dept. Foreign Languages & Literature, St. Cloud State University, 720 4th Ave. So., St. Cloud MN 56301-4498. SCSU actively seeks cultural diversity in its faculty and programs; women, minorities, and persons with disabilities are strongly encouraged to apply.

San Diego SU

English & Comp Lit, San Diego, California 92182

Assistant Professor in Children’s Literature 00058

Tenure-track position beginning Fall 98 at assistant professor rank in Children’s Literature. Specialist in literary approaches to Children’s Literature, not educational (methods) approaches or generic interest in child in literature. Expertise demonstrated by dissertation, publications, and/or teaching in the field. Candidates with demonstrated interdisciplinary teaching and research interests and the ability to work well with students from diverse cultural backgrounds, as well as a commitment to teaching excellence and scholarship, are strongly encouraged to apply. Salary starts at $35,868. Send applications to include cover letter, CV and three letters of recommendation to Carey Wall, Chair, English and Comparative Literature, San Diego State University, 5500 Campanile Drive, San Diego, CA 92182-8140, 619-594-5237. Review of applications will begin December 5, 1997, continuing until position is filled. SDSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity/Title IX Employer and does not discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender, marital status, age or disability.

Shippensburg U

Mod Langs, 1871 Old Main Dr, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 17257

Assistant Professor of Spanish and French 00247

Tenure track generalist position beginning Aug. ’98. PhD in Peninsular or Spanish American literature required at time of appointment. Candidates should have native or near native ability in both Spanish and French, and give evidence of strong commitment to undergraduate teaching. Ability to teach all levels of Spanish and first-year through third-year French. 4 plus 4 course load. Highly competitive salary and benefits. A demonstration of teaching effectiveness in both Spanish and French will be required as part of the interview. Send letter of application, vita, 3 letters of recommendation and official transcripts to Dr. Nancy Posner, Search Committee Chair, Modern Language Department, Shippensburg University, 1871 Old Main Drive, Shippensburg, PA 17257. Deadline: December 1, 1997. Shippensburg University is committed to equal employment opportunity. Women, persons of color, veterans and the disabled are encouraged to apply.

Southern Illinois U at Edwardsville

For Langs & Lit, PO Box 1432, Edwardsville, Illinois 62026

Instructor 00488

Full-time instructor, non-tenure-track. One-year appointment beginning August 1998 with possibility of renewal. Teach German and French as dictated by programmatic needs. Minimum M.A. required in German or French. Strong commitment to undergraduate language instruction and interest in participating in General Education. Send CV, letter of application, transcripts and three letters of recommendation to Dr. J.D. Mann, Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages and Literature, Box 1432-A, SIUE, Edwardsville, IL 62026. Screening begins December 1 and will continue until position is filled. AA/EOE

www.siue.edu

Stanford U

Stanford Language Center, Building 30, Stanford, California 94305

Postdoctoral Fellowships 00175

Postdoctoral Fellowships in Language, Technology, and Applied Linguistics

Stanford Language Center

The Stanford Language Center seeks applications for postdoctoral fellowships focused in the areas of language, technology, and applied linguistics. One fellowship will be offered at the junior level to a candidate who has completed a dissertation in one of the preferred areas no earlier than December, 1995. Fellowship responsibilities will include disseminating his/her recently completed research; beginning new research projects while in residence at Stanford; and offering a number of seminars/workshops in areas of interest. This Fellowship carries a stipend of $30,000 plus a $2000 research account. A second fellowship will be offered to a senior person in the field. Candidates must have an established record of excellence in language teaching and research. Fellowship responsibilities will include participating actively in the observation and delivery of language teaching at Stanford and offering a number of seminars/workshops in areas of interest. This Fellowship carries a stipend of $40,000 plus a $3000 research account.
Successful candidates will have a solid background in language teaching, familiarity with applied linguistic research, and a particular interest in the relationship between technology and language teaching. Stanford is installing a new language laboratory facility; postdoctoral candidates will be urged to participate in the development of that facility and to experiment with its capabilities.

Applications consist of a letter of application, a vita, and copies of relevant publications and/or dissertation abstracts. Application deadline is December 1, 1997. Please send materials to Elizabeth Bernhardt, Director, Stanford Language Center, Building 30, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305-2015. Stanford is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Stanford University encourages applications from women and minorities.

language.stanford.edu

---

**Stonehill C**

For Langs, North Easton, Massachusetts 02357

**Assistant Professor of Italian/Spanish** 00523

ITALIAN/SPANISH. Tenure track Assistant Professor to teach two levels of Italian and various Spanish courses. Ph.D. required. THIS POSITION IS PENDING APPROVAL. Letter, resume, and dossier (no writing samples) by November 10 to: John J. Golden, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Stonehill College, Easton, MA 02357. AA/EOE.

---

**TechTrans International**

Language Coordination/Translation/Interpretation, 2200 Space Park St Suite 410, Texas 77058

**Language program coordinator** 00255

TechTrans International, Inc., a Houston-based company which supplies comprehensive language support for NASA is seeking a full-time specialist to coordinate and administer its Russian language instruction program starting immediately. Ph.D./ABD in relevant specialty required, plus minimum of 3 years experience at a U.S. institution. Computer/interpersonal skills imperative. TechTrans International is also currently soliciting resumes from experienced contract translators and interpreters of European and Asian languages. Send application and recommendations to: TechTrans International, Inc., 2117 L St., NW, Suite 306, Washington, DC 20037

EEO/AAP/M/F

www.tti-corp.com

---

**U of Tennessee, at Chattanooga**

College of Arts and Sciences, 311 Holt, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403

**SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in Humanities** 00001

The College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga seeks an outstanding scholar-teacher for a tenure-track appointment to the SunTrust Bank Chair of Excellence in the Humanities beginning August 1, 1998. The chairholder will be expected to bring to the University a distinguished record of teaching and research or creative activity in the humanities and will hold the Ph.D. or equivalent in one of the following disciplines: the history of art, music, or theatre; literature; religious studies; philosophy; languages; history; the human sciences. Applications from candidates whose intellectual interests cross disciplinary boundaries will be especially welcome. Duties of the chairholder will include teaching one or two courses each semester, sponsoring public programs related to the humanities, and continuing research or creative activity. An operating budget is provided for the Chair. Letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference to Herbert Burhenn, Acting Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598 (423-755-4635; Herbert-Burhenn@utc.edu). Screening of applicants will begin on November 15, 1997, and continue until the position is filled. The search committee especially encourages women and minorities to apply. EEO/AA/Title VI & IX, Section 504/ADA/ADEA institution.

www.utc.edu/

---

**Texas A&M U-Commerce**

Lit & Langs, PO Box 3011, Commerce, Texas 75429

**Instructor (M.A.) or Assistant Professor (Ph.D.) of French and Spanish** 00417

Instructor (M.A.) or Assst. Professor (Ph.D.), Non-tenure. French and Spanish. Anticipated, but not yet funded. To teach lower division lang. courses, occasional upper level courses, and work to enhance French program, beginning August 24, 1998. Required: M.A. in French; native or near-native fluency; demonstrated excellence in teaching French at university level; second teaching area in Spanish requires 18 graduate hrs., native or near-native fluency and experience teaching college-level Spanish. Terminal degree must be in hand by May 15, 1998. Ability to teach English composition, or technical writing, or substantive work experience in a multi-media language center preferred, and familiarity with multi-media and oral proficiency testing highly desirable. Applicant must have United States citizenship, citizenship eligibility or authorization to work in the U.S. Deadline for applications: Nov 25, 1997.

Letter of application, cv., 3 recent letters of recomm, and transcripts to: Gerald Duchovnay, Head, Dept. of Literature and Languages, TAMU-Commerce, Commerce, Texas 75429-3011. Individuals from underrepresented racial, ethnic, and gender groups are encouraged to apply. TAMU-Commerce is an AA/EOE Employer.

www.tamu-commerce.edu/coas/litlang/index.html

---

**Trinity C**

Spanish, 125 Michigan Av NE, Washington, District of Columbia 20017

**Assistant Professor of Language & Cultural Studies** 00310


www.trinitydc.edu

---

**Tunghai University**

Foreign Language & Literature, Taichung, Taiwan

**Assistant Professor** 00039

We invite applications for:

1. An Assistant Professor in American Literature to teach American and Western literature, cultural studies and writing course in an EFL environment. Relevant literature Ph.D. required; teaching experience desirable.

2. An Assistant Professor in Rhetoric/Writing: to teach writing and oral skills courses in an EFL environment; Ph.D. degree in Rhetoric, English, TEFL (with major emphasis in teaching writing), or other relevant fields required; some expertise in teaching literature, humanities, or cultural studies desirable.

3. An Assistant Professor in TEFL, Applied Linguistics, Curriculum and Instruction, or other relevant fields: to teach EFL methodology courses for English majors.

For all positions: we require Ph.D. in hand by the time of appointment, commitment to teaching and scholarship in a regional (Taiwan) and International context, and a minimum three-year commitment. Send English cover letter, vita, and dossier (including transcripts and reference letters) to: Karen Kingsbury, Chair; Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures; Tunghai University; Taichung 407; Taiwan. Tel: 886-4-359-0253. FAX: 886-4-359-4002. Closing
The United States Holocaust Memorial Museum invites applications for the position of Director of its new Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies. The Director will oversee programs of visiting scholars, conferences, academic publications and historians, and will establish and maintain institutional relationships with universities. The Director will be assisted by a Deputy Director.

A candidate should have proven scholarly achievement and recognition in Holocaust studies, evidence of a powerful commitment to the subject and the field, and appropriate academic training, including a Ph.D. or its equivalent. Experience in administration and management of scholarly programs is desirable.

This is a Federal position. Salary range is $85,073-$123,100, commensurate with experience. Applications and resumes should be submitted to: United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Department of Human Resources, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, SW, Washington, DC, 20024.

U of Akron

Mod Langs, 302 Buchtel Common, Akron, Ohio 44325

Asst. Prof. of French/German or Spanish/German

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages with teaching responsibilities in French/German or Spanish/German. Tenure-track position to start in Fall 1998. Candidate must have a doctoral degree appropriate to the position. Near-native fluency in either French or Spanish and fluency in German. Previous teaching experience required. Publications desirable.

Responsibilities include: teaching a wide variety of French or Spanish courses, coordinating the two-year German program, supervising its part-time instructors, and teaching at least one German course per semester.

Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of recommendation to: Dr. Jeanne-Helene Roy, Department of Modern Languages, The University of Akron, Akron OH 44325-1907. Review of applications will begin November 30 and continue until the position is filled. EO/AA employer.

www.uakron.edu/modlang/

U of California

Asian-American Studies, Irvine, 206 Humanities Instructional Bldg, Irvine, California 92697

Assistant Professor

IDP: Asian American Studies

Asian American Studies Position in Asian American Film Studies. The University of California, Irvine invites applications for a position (SC# 05410) in Asian American film studies. We expect to appoint at the Assistant Professor level. Candidates with disciplinary specialization in any humanities field, with primary expertise in Asian American film studies are encouraged to apply. Candidates must demonstrate critical/theoretical knowledge of Asian American film as a scholarly field. Additional strength in knowledge of Asian American representations in video desirable. This position will not involve teaching film production; however, candidates will be expected to include the craft and techniques of filmmaking in courses on Asian American film. Applicants should have a Ph.D., or ABD (expecting the Ph.D. by the time of appointment). Teaching experience in Asian American Studies highly desirable.

Asian American Studies is an interdisciplinary program offering an undergraduate major and minor. In addition, our faculty work with graduate students (Humanities and Social Sciences) who are conducting research on Asian American issues. We welcome candidates with commitment to interdisciplinary studies, and with interest in developing the Asian American Studies Program.

To apply, send cover letter with summary of qualifications; curriculum vitae; descriptions of courses taught (including syllabi of courses in Asian American film studies); writing sample (not to exceed 30 printed or 60 double-spaced pages); names and addresses of at least 3 references. Applications should be submitted by December 15, 1997 to: Professor Ketu H. Katrak, Director, Asian American Studies Program, 206 Humanities Instrucional Building, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA, 92697-6900.

Proof of US citizenship or eligibility for US employment will be required prior to employment (Immigration Reform Control Act of 1986).

The University of California is an Equal Opportunity Employer committed to excellence through diversity.

U of Colorado, Boulder

Film Studies, CB-316, Boulder, Colorado 80309-0316

Assistant Professor of Film Studies

University of Colorado Campus Box 316, Film Studies Boulder, CO 80309

The Film Studies Program at the University of Colorado at Boulder seeks to hire one position at the rank of Assistant Professor in critical studies effective August 1998. The candidates must have a deep commitment to exciting teaching and original scholarship. A record of strong research and publication is expected.

Ph.D. must be in-hand at the start of employment. Film Studies at CU Boulder is an undergraduate program that integrates critical studies and filmmaking, and the Program grants both B.A. and B.F.A. degrees. Working in a broad humanistic, interdisciplinary, and multicultural context, the program is also committed to the study of film in relation to the other arts. The candidates should also have expertise in the philosophy and aesthetics of film and one or more of the following: African American cinema, Third World cinema, historiography, and national cinemas (particularly Latino/a). In addition to developing courses in the candidates’s specialty, teaching responsibilities include courses in Film History, Film Theory, and Introduction to Film Studies.

Submit letter of application, current CV, and three letters of reference to James Palmer, Chair, Film Studies Program, Campus Box 316, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, 80309-0316.

The University of Colorado at Boulder strongly supports the principle of diversity. We are particularly interested in receiving applications from women, ethnic minorities, disabled persons, veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era. The deadline for applications is November 30, 1997.

palmserv@ucsu.colorado.edu

U of Illinois

Germanic Langs & Lits, 707 S Mathews-3072 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801

The Merrill E. Weber Endowed Assistant Professor of Hebrew and Yiddish Languages and Literatures

PhD (all requirements must be completed by 21 August 1998); fluency in Hebrew, Yiddish, and English. Specialization in Modern Hebrew and Yiddish language, literature, and culture. Salary: Competitive. Duties: Provide advanced courses in Modern Hebrew literature as well as create and sustain a program in Yiddish. Teaching load: Four courses per academic year plus normal faculty responsibilities; three courses in Modern Hebrew and Yiddish; a fourth course will be determined by the candidate’s expertise and departmental needs. Starting Date: 21 August 1998. Terms of Appointment: Full-time tenure-track position in the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures. Contact: Professor Karl-Heinz J. Schoeps, Chair, Search Committee, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 3072 Foreign Languages Building, 707 S. Mathews Ave., Urbana, IL 61801. Telephone: (217) 244-0605 or (217) 333-1288. Fax: (217) 244-3242. E-mail: schoeps@uiuc.edu. In order to ensure full consideration, applications with complete academic dossiers must be received by 1 December 1997. Minorities, women, and other designated class members are encouraged to apply. UIUC is an AA/EOE.

www.uiuc.edu/departments/german
The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. Women and members of minority groups are particularly encouraged to apply. Please specify on envelope the position (see below) for which you are applying. Applications received by November 15, 1997 will be given preference. Applicants at the assistant professor level must guarantee a Ph.D. in hand by May 1, 1998.

The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer. www.lsa.umich.edu/dll/

U of Michigan
Rom Langs & Lits, 812 E Washington, 4108 MLB, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Tenured/tenure-track Interdisciplinary position 00545

The University of Michigan, through its International Institute and with participation of the College of Literature, Science & the Arts and the School of Music, seeks applicants for an interdisciplinary position in cultural studies in the musics and literatures of Europe past and present. This appointment will be a joint one between the School of Music (Department of Musicology) and one of the following departments: Germanic Languages and Literatures, Romance Languages and Literatures, Slavic Languages and Literatures, or the Program in Comparative Literature. Rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Through their scholarly work, applicants should show responsiveness to changes underway in and convergences among the disciplines of the humanities. Applicants are expected to demonstrate (or to show strong promise for) excellence in interdisciplinary scholarship and teaching, including fluency in music and at least one pertinent language. Preference will be given to candidates with teaching experience in these areas, as teaching responsibilities will include the development of an interdisciplinary graduate seminar. Tenure or tenure-track homes will be negotiated with the appointee, though instructional and service effort will be provided within both partnering units. Applicants must hold the Ph.D. degree in an appropriate discipline. Materials received before November 15, 1997 will receive first consideration, but applications will be reviewed until the position is filled.

Send application materials, including CV, writing sample, and three letters of reference to: Cultural Studies Musics and Literatures Search, The International Institute, The University of Michigan, 340 Lorch Hall, 611 Tappan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1220 USA.

The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer; University policy prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, religion, age, marital status, creed, national origin or ancestry, Vietnam-era veteran status, or sexual orientation.

U of North Texas
For Langs & Lit, PO Box 311127, Denton, Texas 76203 1127

Four positions: Assistant Professors of Spanish and French;
Lecturer of German 00061

Assistant Professor of Spanish

Assistant Professor of Spanish

U of Illinois
Germanic Langs & Lits, 707 S Mathews-3072 FLB, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Assistant Professor of Folklore 00111

The Departments of East Asian Languages & Cultures, and Germanic Languages & Literatures, seek to make a full-time, tenure track appointment of a comparative folklorist of East Asia and Northern Europe, with a background in folklore theory and methods, and a demonstrated research and teaching interest in narrative. Research and teaching interest in Korea preferred. Duties will include both undergraduate and graduate instruction, and participation in the comparative literature program. Joint appointment in East Asian Languages and Cultures and Germanic Languages and Literatures. A completed doctorate in hand by the appointment date, good evidence of strong scholarly potential, and relevant teaching experience are required. Appointment will commence August 21, 1998. Salary is competitive. For full consideration, send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, and three letters of reference by January 5, 1998, to Chair, Folklore Search, Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, 3072 Foreign Languages Building, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.

Telephone: (217) 333-1288. Fax: (217) 244-3242. E-mail: kalinke@uiuc.edu. Minorities, women, and other designated class members are encouraged to apply. UIUC is an AA/EOE.
www.uiuc.edu/departments/german

U of Michigan
Prog in Comp Lit, 411 Mason Hall, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Cultural Stds in the Musics & Lit of Europe 00071

Position in Cultural Studies in the Musics and Literatures of Europe

The University of Michigan, through its International Institute and with participation of the College of Literature, Science & the Arts and the School of Music, seeks applicants for an interdisciplinary position in cultural studies in the musics and literatures of Europe past and present. This appointment will be a joint one between the School of Music (Department of Musicology) and one of the following departments: Germanic Languages and Literatures, Romance Languages and Literatures, Slavic Languages and Literatures, or the Program in Comparative Literature. Rank will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Through their scholarly work, applicants should show responsiveness to changes underway in and convergences among the disciplines of the humanities. Applicants are expected to demonstrate (or to show strong promise for) excellence in interdisciplinary scholarship and teaching, including fluency in music and at least one pertinent language. Preference will be given to candidates with teaching experience in these areas, as teaching responsibilities will include the development of an interdisciplinary graduate seminar. Tenure or tenure-track homes will be negotiated with the appointee, though instructional and service effort will be provided within both partnering units. Applicants must hold the Ph.D. degree in an appropriate discipline. Materials received before November 15, 1997 will receive first consideration, but applications will be reviewed until the position is filled.

Send application materials, including CV, writing sample, and three letters of reference to: Cultural Studies Musics and Literatures Search, The International Institute, The University of Michigan, 340 Lorch Hall, 611 Tappan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1220 USA.

The University of Michigan is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.
Assistant Professor of French

Tenure-track appointment available September 1, 1998. Ph.D. required and native or near-native fluency in French and a strong commitment to teaching and research. Speciality in 17th-18th Centuries (with emphasis in Theater of the 17th Century), competence in literary theory desirable; interest in teaching one graduate course in our M.A. Summer Institute every other year and in helping to direct our French programs abroad. Salary: $35,000. Send letter of interest, CV, and at least three letters of reference by December 1, 1997.

Lecturer of German

One-year appointment to teach four (mostly lower-division) courses per semester during fall 1998 and spring 1999. Minimum requirement: M.A. Position renewal expected. Salary: $30,000. Send letter of interest, CV, and three letters of reference by November 15, 1997. Address all correspondence for the above positions to Jerry Nash, Chair, Foreign Languages and Literatures. Applicants should submit a self-addressed postcard for acknowledgment of application. The University of North Texas is an EEO/AA/ADA employer. M/W/D/V are especially invited to apply. UNT is an emerging national research institution in the vibrant and rapidly expanding Dallas-Fort Worth metropolitan area with over 700 regular faculty and over 25,000 students (one third at the graduate level).

U of Oregon
Eugene, Oregon 97403

Director, Ethnic Studies Program 00046

The interdisciplinary Ethnic Studies Program at the University of Oregon invites nominations and applications for the position of Director to begin July 1, 1998. The Ethnic Studies Program focuses primarily on Americans of African, Asian, Latinx/Latino, and Native American descent. The Director will hold a 9-month, 1.0 FTE appointment at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor with tenure in a department appropriate to the individual’s background. The Director will have a five year term with the possibility of renewal. Appointment is by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Salary range will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. The new Director is expected to provide strong, innovative leadership in teaching and research. Under this leadership the University is committed to expanding the curriculum and faculty of Ethnic Studies. We are seeking an individual who has a recognized publication record and a documented history of effective teaching. Experience in administration, curricular development and grantwriting are strongly preferred. A doctorate or its equivalent in the social sciences, humanities or related disciplines is required. Candidates should provide evidence of successful interaction across interdisciplinary academic boundaries and with scholarly, professional, and public constituencies relevant to Ethnic Studies. Teaching responsibilities include instruction at the lower and upper division undergraduate levels in Ethnic Studies. The annual (quarter system) course load during the term as Director will be two Ethnic Studies courses and one course in the applicant’s tenure department. Nominations should include the name and address of the nominee and a letter addressing the qualifications of the individual. Applicants should submit a letter of interest, a current curriculum vitae, evidence of teaching effectiveness, along with names, addresses and phone numbers of four references to: Quintard Taylor, Professor of History, c/o Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403. References will not be contacted without prior approval of the applicant. Nominations are due November 7, 1997. For full consideration all materials should reach the campus by November 28. Review of applications will begin on December 1, 1997 and continue until the position is filled.

The University of Oregon is an EO/AA/ADA institution committed to cultural diversity.

Potential candidates are encouraged to consult the Ethnic Studies web page at http://darkwing.uoregon.edu/~ethnic/es.html for more information on the Ethnic Studies Program and the University of Oregon. darkwing.uoregon.edu/~ethnic/es.html

U of Pittsburgh

French & Ital Lang & Lit, 1328 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

Assistant Professor of French and Italian 00443

The Department of French and Italian at the University of Pittsburgh expects to appoint an assistant professor at the starting level (tenure-track) to begin 9/1/98. Candidates should be able to participate in both the French and Italian programs with a specialization in either 19th-century French literature and culture or 20th century Italian literature and culture. Requirements: the candidate must be able to teach at the highest levels in at least one of the two programs (MA in Italian and PhD in French); the candidate must be able to contribute to the other language’s undergraduate program to a limited extent; near native fluency in one of the two languages and a degree of proficiency in the other; ABID or PhD; some experience in teaching and a demonstrated commitment to research. Candidates with interdisciplinary interests are particularly welcome. Women and members of racial minorities are encouraged to apply. Complete dossiers to Dennis Looney, chair, University of Pittsburgh, Department of French and Italian, 1328 Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh, PA 15260, by 11/15/97. The University of Pittsburgh is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. 9/16/97.

www.pitt.edu/~frit/index.html

U of Puerto Rico

Comp Lit & For Langs, C of Humanities, PO Box 23309, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931

Assistant Professor 00213

2 possible full time positions for Fall 98: 1 in French, 1 in Portuguese. Both non tenure track. Possible renewal for up to 3 years. Ph.D. or equivalent in hand. Native proficiency in language, near-native fluency in Spanish required. Generalist with a genuine commitment to teaching language courses at all undergraduate levels. Strong commitment to program building essential. Demonstrated interest in research. Knowledge of computer required. Submit letter of application, CV, 3 letters of recommendation, video of classroom teaching and representative publications to: Dr. Victor R. Castro-Gomez, Departamento de Lenguas Extranjeras, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Apartado 23309, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00931-3309

U of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

For Langs, 105 Garfield St, HHH 375, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54702

Assistant Professor 00367

Tenure-track GERMAN/RUSSIAN: Generalist to teach German classes at all levels and beginning courses in Russian. Emphasis in integrating technology with teaching. German phonetics or Business German a plus. Required: Ph.D. by 8/98, native/near native fluency, successful teaching experience, demonstrated scholarship/research. To be assured consideration, letter, transcript, and dossier including three recent letters of recommendation should be received by November 7. Send to Gale Crouse, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, UW-EC, Eau Claire, WI 54702-4004.

www.uwec.edu/Academic/FLang/index.html

University of Richmond

Jepson School of Leadership Studies, Richmond Way, Richmond, Virginia 23173

Assistant Professor, Tenure Track 00063

We are seeking applicants in the early stages of their academic careers with backgrounds in the arts or humanities who are committed to the study and teaching of leadership in the context of an undergraduate liberal arts institution. Candidates should have a Ph.D., a record of quality teaching and scholarship related to (although not necessarily in) leadership studies, and the leadership phenomena. Current faculty have backgrounds in communication, education, history, law, management, philosophy, political science, psychology, and public administration. The successful candidate will be a committed and effective teacher and
scholar, receptive to new ideas, skilled in leading-edge research methods and pedagogy, and interested in building a creative, relevant program of leadership education and research.

The University of Richmond is a small, highly selective, well endowed, private institution, which is consistently ranked among the top universities of its type in the country. The Jepson School of Leadership Studies was established in 1992 as an independent academic unit and offers students the opportunity to major or minor in leadership studies. In addition to the academic program, the school has leader-in-residence programs, speakers forums, and seminars and conferences on leadership issues. Faculty teach courses focusing on critical thinking, ethics, group processes, formal organizations, conflict resolution, motivation, communication, social movements, and community organizations, among other classes; students also participate in service learning and internships.

Screening of applications will begin on October 15, 1997 and continue until an appointment has been made. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Interested persons should send a letter of interest, curriculum vitae, and names and address of three references to: John Rosenblum, Dean, Jepson School of Leadership Studies, University of Richmond, Richmond, VA 23173. The University of Richmond is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

---

Valparaiso U
Lilly Fellows Program, Linwood House, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

**Fellow, Humanities and Arts**

We will appoint three post-doctoral Lilly Fellows in the areas of Humanities and the Arts, including Classics, French, German, and Spanish, for two-year fellowships beginning August 1998. Fellowships are designed for persons who have received their Ph.D. within 18 months prior to August 1998, and are interested in considering careers in church-related institutions. Fellows will teach seven courses over a two-year period; conduct scholarship or creative work; participate in a two-year colloquium; work with a mentor from the Fellow's discipline; and interact with representatives from a national network of church-related institutions. Faculty privileges. Stipend: $30,000 per year plus benefits. For brochures, application procedures contact Arlin G. Meyer, Lilly Fellows Program, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN 46383. Tel: (219) 464-5317 or FAX (219) 464-5496. Application deadline: January 7, 1998. AA/EOE.

---

Washington U
Comp Lit, St Louis, Missouri 63130

**Assistant or Associate Professor of Film Studies**

Tenure track assistant or tenured associate professor to teach Film Studies through programs in Comparative Literature, American Culture Studies, and Performing Arts. Excellence in teaching and scholarship is required: departmental affiliation depending upon candidate's training and research areas. Send letter of application, c.v., and full dossier by December 1 to Wayne Fields, Director of American Culture Studies, Campus Box 1126, Washington University, #1 Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130-4899. Washington University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. ekellerm@arts.wustl.edu

---

Wesleyan C
Humanities & Mod For Langs, 4760 Forsyth Rd, Macon, Georgia 31210

**Assistant Professor of Modern Languages**

Tenure-track position starting August 1998. Ph.D. in German or French and 18 semester hours of graduate work in a second language from among French, German, or Spanish required; native or near native fluency in English and the two languages to be taught. Teach 7-8 sections/year (all levels of German or French and through intermediate level in second language); advise students; committee work. Demonstrated commitment to teaching and scholarship expected. Familiarity with scholarship on women and gender issues and multimedia expertise preferred. Wesleyan College is a nationally-ranked private liberal arts college for women. Send letter of interest, vita, transcripts, and 3 current (1997) letters of recommendation by November 5 to Priscilla Danheiser, Dean of the College, 4760 Forsyth Road, Macon, GA 31210-4462. Wesleyan expects in interview at ACTFL and SAMLA. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

---

Harvard U
Committee on Degrees in Lit, Emerson Hall, 4th Fl, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

**Lecturer in Literature**

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Part-time Lecturer in Literature, Committee on Degrees in Literature, for the academic year 1998/99. This is a one-year appointment, with possible annual renewal for a maximum of three years. Minimum requirements: Ph.D. in Comparative Literature or equivalent training in more than one literature; substantial teaching experience; demonstrated ability to design and execute a sophomore seminar and/or individual reading courses in literature and literary theory; experience in reading and evaluating senior theses and general examinations, as well as advising undergraduates on curricular matters; interest and expertise in ethnic studies and post-colonial literature desirable. Send applications, including CV, letters of recommendation, and a writing sample, to Professor Barbara Johnson, Chair, Committee on Degrees in Literature, Emerson Hall 4th floor, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138. Application deadline is Friday, November 14, 1997. Harvard University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

---

Harvard U
Comp Lit, 401 Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

**Assistant Professor of Japanese and Comparative Literature**

The Departments of Comparative Literature and of East Asian Languages and Civilizations at Harvard University seek to hire a teacher and scholar at the level of Assistant Professor for an initial period of five years. Candidates should have solid accomplishments in at least three languages, definite expertise in Japanese literature, and knowledge of literary theory. Letters of application and dossiers should be sent to Professor Marc Shell, Department of Comparative Literature, Harvard University, 401 Boylston Hall, Cambridge, MA 02138. Deadline: December 5, 1997. Harvard is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity employer.

---

New York U
Comp Lit, 19 Univ Place Rm 432, New York, New York 10003

**full professor**

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, Comparative Literature

The Department of Comparative Literature at New York University seeks a scholar with a national reputation, dedicated to the history and theory of the discipline, and possessing the leadership and vision to be a possible chair. The position will begin September 1998, subject to final administrative and budgetary approval. Preference given to candidates in 18th Century (Enlightenment to Romanticism) or the Western Classical tradition, but experts in other fields should also apply. All candidates must have a commitment to theoretical topics and to the evolving field of comparative literature. Please send letter of application, c.v., and the names of three references by December 1, 1997 to Prof. Timothy Reiss, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Comparative Literature, New York University, 19 University Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

NYU encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

---

Penn State U
Comp Lit, N-433 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802 6200

**Comparative Literature and Japanese-Rank Open**

Penn State is seeking candidates for a rank-open position in Comparative Literature and Japanese (Assistant, Associate, or Professor according to qualifications). Tenure-track or tenured according to rank and qualifications. Starting date: August 1998 preferred. Help develop a major in Japanese within a Comparative Lit-
erature context. Participate in the undergraduate and graduate programs in Comparative Literature. Areas of specialization may include, but are not limited to: classical or modern Japanese literature; a literary field plus language acquisition and/or knowledge of computer-assisted teaching methods; East-West relations; criticism and theory; and culture or gender studies. Native or near-native ability in Japanese and relevant teaching experience required. Applications received by November 15, 1997, will receive full consideration; however, all applications will be considered until the position is filled. Salary competitive.

Send letter, c.v., and names of 3 references to: Chair, Japanese Search Committee, Box J2, Department of Comparative Literature, 311 Burrowes Bldg., The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Applications may also be sent by e-mail to cmlit@psu.edu or by FAX to (814) 863-8882. AA/EOE

Penn State U
Comp Lit, N-433 Burrowes Bldg, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802
Penn State, Comparative Literature, Inter-American Literature

Penn State is seeking candidates for 1-2 rank-open positions in Comparative Literature. Speciality in Inter-American literature (comparative study of literatures of the Americas—North, South, Central, Caribbean). Assistant, Associate, or Professor, tenured or tenure-track, according to rank and qualifications. Starting date: August 1998 preferred. Research focus may be in any aspect of Inter-American literature. Strong language qualifications (native or near-native ability in one or more languages of the Americas—especially Spanish, Portuguese, and/or French, plus English) required. Ph.D. in Comparative Literature preferred; Ph.D.’s in related fields also considered. Applications received by November 15, 1997, will receive full consideration; however, all applications will be considered until the position(s) are filled. Salary competitive. Send letter, c.v., and names of 3 references (also e-mail address if available) to: Chair, Inter-American Search Committee, Box A, Department of Comparative Literature, 311 Burrowes Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802. Applications may also be sent by e-mail to cmlit@psu.edu or by FAX to (814) 863-8882. AA/EOE

U of California, Berkeley
Comp Lit, 4408 Dwinelle Hall, Berkeley, California 94720
tenure-track

Assistant (tenure-track) or Associate or Full (tenured) Professor of Italian and Comparative Literature, with a specialization in a period or periods of Italian literature and culture of the 18th through the early 20th centuries, and comparable expertise in at least one other language and literature (including English). Appointment to be effective July 1, 1998. Special areas of interest might include: Romanticism, nationalism, the novel, gender studies, critical/cultural theory, and film. Position entails teaching on both undergraduate and graduate levels in both departments. Candidates should possess the Ph.D. (or equivalent) and have outstanding potential or achievement in both research and teaching. Applications should include a letter, a c.v., and a writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

U of Georgia
Comp Lit, Park Hall, Athens, Georgia 30602 6204
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature

The Comp Lit Dept invites applications for Asst Prof of Comp Lit with expertise in Chinese lang and lit. Tenure track. Should have PhD preferably in Comp Lit, native or near-native fluency in Mandarin and English, and demonstrated ability to teach language and literature. Will teach literature and computer-aided language courses. Send application, cv, and names of 3 references by Nov 15 to Prof Betty Jean Craige, Interim Head, Comp Lit Dept, U of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-6204.

U of Minnesota Twin Cities
Comp Lit, 9 Pleasant St SE, 350 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455
Comparative Literature

Comparative Literature. University of Minnesota. Department of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature. Tenure-track position (#3), Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointments, to begin 16 Sept 98. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to maintain a program of research, teaching (at undergraduate level), and service. PhD required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in psychoanalytical theory, particularly as it has emerged as a context for critical reflection on society and culture, as well as specific interests and competence in the area of emergent media practices of Spanish-speaking America and Brazil. Appointment to include one-third teaching shared with the Department of Spanish and Portuguese. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

U of California, Irvine
English & Comp Lit, 200 Humanities Office Bldg, Irvine, California 92697 2650
Assistant Professor - Comparativist - Literature of the Americas

Tenure-track Assistant Professor - Comparativist with literary training in Spanish specializing in literatures of the Americas. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to J. Hills Miller, Chair, Literature of Americas Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997; interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

U of Pennsylvania
Comp Lit, 4408 Dwinelle Hall, Berkeley, California 94720

The Comp Lit Dept invites applications for Asst Prof of Comp Lit with expertise in Chinese lang and lit. Tenure track. Should have PhD preferably in Comp Lit, native or near-native fluency in Mandarin and English, and demonstrated ability to teach language and literature. Will teach literature and computer-aided language courses. Send application, cv, and names of 3 references by Nov 15 to Prof Betty Jean Craige, Interim Head, Comp Lit Dept, U of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-6204.

U of California, Irvine
English & Comp Lit, 200 Humanities Office Bldg, Irvine, California 92697 2650
Assistant Professor - Comparativist - Literature of the Americas

Tenure-track Assistant Professor - Comparativist with literary training in Spanish specializing in literatures of the Americas. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to J. Hills Miller, Chair, Literature of Americas Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997; interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.

U of Georgia
Comp Lit, Park Hall, Athens, Georgia 30602 6204
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature

The Comp Lit Dept invites applications for Asst Prof of Comp Lit with expertise in Chinese lang and lit. Tenure track. Should have PhD preferably in Comp Lit, native or near-native fluency in Mandarin and English, and demonstrated ability to teach language and literature. Will teach literature and computer-aided language courses. Send application, cv, and names of 3 references by Nov 15 to Prof Betty Jean Craige, Interim Head, Comp Lit Dept, U of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-6204.

U of Pennsylvania
Comp Lit, 4408 Dwinelle Hall, Berkeley, California 94720

The Comp Lit Dept invites applications for Asst Prof of Comp Lit with expertise in Chinese lang and lit. Tenure track. Should have PhD preferably in Comp Lit, native or near-native fluency in Mandarin and English, and demonstrated ability to teach language and literature. Will teach literature and computer-aided language courses. Send application, cv, and names of 3 references by Nov 15 to Prof Betty Jean Craige, Interim Head, Comp Lit Dept, U of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602-6204.

The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

U of California, Irvine
English & Comp Lit, 200 Humanities Office Bldg, Irvine, California 92697 2650
Assistant Professor - Comparativist - Literature of the Americas

Tenure-track Assistant Professor - Comparativist with literary training in Spanish specializing in literatures of the Americas. Ph.D. required. Send letter of application, CV, and dossier to J. Hills Miller, Chair, Literature of Americas Search Committee, Department of English and Comparative Literature, UC Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-2650. Applications must be received by November 17, 1997; interviews will be conducted at MLA Convention. UCI is an EOE committed to excellence through diversity.
and service. Ph.D. required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in at least two significant traditions within the field of comparative critical theory and specific interests and demonstrated competence in the field of intellectual or cultural history and the place of technology (mechanical, electronic, biological etc.) within it. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/

U of Minnesota Twin Cities
Comp Lit, 9 Pleasant St SE, 350 Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455
Comparative Literature 00006
Comparative Literature. University of Minnesota. Department of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature. Tenure-track position (#1). Assistant Professor rank, full time 9-month appointments, to begin 16 Sept 98. Salary competitive & commensurate with experience. The successful candidate will be expected to maintain a program of research, teaching (at graduate and undergraduate levels), and service. Ph.D. required, by 16 Sept 98, in Comparative Literature or related field. Though a degree in Comparative Literature is not required, candidates are expected to approach their research and teaching as comparatists, that is, as scholars conversant in at least three distinct linguistic/cultural contexts. Candidates must have broad expertise in at least two significant traditions within the field of comparative critical theory and specific interests and demonstrated competence in literary narrative, particularly as the latter is inflected by the social divisions of gender and sexuality. Send letter of application, CV, a copy of your graduate transcript, three letters of recommendation, and writing sample (no more than 25 pages) to: John Mowitt, Chair, Search Committee, Dept of Cultural Studies & Comparative Literature, Folwell Hall 350, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN 55455. Application must be postmarked by 24 November 1997. Preliminary interviews will be conducted at the MLA Convention. For information on the department check our website at http://www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/. The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator & employer.

www.folwell.umn.edu/cscl/

U of South Carolina at Columbia
French & Classics, 815 Welsh Hum Bldg, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Director, Program in Comparative Literature 00140
Seeking a prominent scholar with vision to expand interdisciplinary doctoral program in Comparative Literature in innovative directions. Areas of language and research specialization open. Strong record of scholarly achievement, outstanding teaching, and administrative experience required. Rank: Associate Professor or Professor. Applicants should submit a cover letter, a list of significant scholarship, a curriculum vitae, and three letters of reference. Review of applications will begin November 14. Send applications to Professor Gordon B. Smith, Associate Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 251 Gambrell Hall, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. An AA/EEO employer.

U of Washington
Comp Lit, PO Box 354338, Seattle, Washington 98195
Assistant Professor in Film Studies 00426
Tenure-track Assistant Professorship in Film Studies, beginning September 1998. Areas of specialization: history of film and film theory. Candidates will be expected to teach at the undergraduate level and to assist in curriculum development. Ph.D. required by the date of appointment. Send letter and vita only to Gary Handwerk, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Box 354338, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195-4338. Preference to applications received by November 15. The University of Washington is building a culturally diverse faculty and strongly encourages applications from female and minority candidates. AA/EOE.

weber.u.washington.edu/~compl/

Yale U
Comp Lit, Box 208299 Yale Sta, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8299
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, French 00497
The Yale University Comparative Literature Department and French Department seek an Assistant Professor to be jointly appointed by both departments. Native/semi-native French required. The candidate should have strong qualifications as a modernist (post-1750). A commitment to research and publication, plus demonstrated excellence in teaching required. Ph.D. in hand is preferred. Conditions: Four-year initial contract, renewable. Send letter, CV, and 20-page writing sample to: Michael Holquist, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Yale University, New Haven, CT, 06520 by November 17. Candidates for this position and the modernist position announced by the Yale French Department should apply separately to both the Comparative Literature and French Departments. Yale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

Yale U
Comp Lit, Box 208299 Yale Sta, New Haven, Connecticut 06520 8299
Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature and English 00056
The Yale University Comparative Literature Department seeks an Assistant Professor to be appointed jointly with the English Department. We especially welcome candidates also working in Spanish, Latin or Greek, and possibly in one of the following areas: connections with classical literature, 18th century, feminist studies, world literature. A commitment to research and publication and demonstrated excellence in teaching required; a Ph.D. in hand preferred. Conditions: Four-year initial contract, renewable. Send letter, CV, and 20-page writing sample to: Michael Holquist, Chair, Department of Comparative Literature, Yale University, PO. Box 208299, New Haven, CT 06520-8299, by November 10. Yale is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

LINGUISTICS

City University of New York, Graduate School & University Center
Linguistics Program, 33 W 42 St, New York, New York 10036
PROFESSOR (Full, Associate, or Assistant) OF LINGUISTICS 00021
CUNY Graduate School and University Center, New York NY 10036
Ph.D./M.A. Program in Linguistics
Assistant, Associate, or Full Professor: Syntax
The Graduate School and University Center of The City University of New York seeks a syntactician to be active member of research community with diverse interests. Candidates should have record of significant research and publications in syntax and experience working with doctoral students. Tenure-track position starts 9/98. Rank depends on qualifications. Assistant Professor $43,495-52,213; Associate Professor $52,213-62,394; Professor: $62,394-74,980 (distinguished candidate of substantial merit or accomplishment in field with international scholarly reputation may be nominated as Distinguished Professor, with annual supplement of $20,000). Review of applications begins 11/15/97. Letter, CV, sample publications, names three references to: Professor Charles Cairns, Search Committee, Ph.D./M.A. Program in Linguistics, CUNY Graduate School, 33 West 42 Street, New York, NY 10036-8099. EO/AA/IRCA/ADA
HTTP://WWW.CUNY.EDU/ABTCUNY/CUNYJOBS/
Cornell U
Linguistics, Morrill Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853 4701

Assistant Professor of Linguistics (Phonology) 00024
The Department of Linguistics invites applications for a tenure-track assistant professorship in phonology, to begin July 1, 1998. Though not required, strength in a secondary area, such as phonetics, morphology, or sociolinguistics, will be viewed as an asset. Ph.D. required.

To assure full consideration, candidates should send a letter of application, CV, representative publications (no more than three) and three letters of recommendation by November 15, 1997 to: Phonology Search Committee, Department of Linguistics, Morrill Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-4701. Any inquiries may be addressed to Abby Cohn (acc4@cornell.edu) or Draga Zec (dz17@cornell.edu).

U of California, Davis
Linguistics, 922 Sproul, Davis, California 95616

Faculty Position in Phonology 00048
Tenure-track, open rank, beginning Fall 1998. Specialty in Phonology with a secondary focus on 1) human language processing, 2) second language acquisition or 3) multilingualism in the context of California. Duties include research, graduate supervision, committee service and a teaching load of five quarter courses per year. The candidate will be expected to teach courses in phonology from a variety of theoretical perspectives, both beginning and advanced, as well as basic courses in phonetics. A successful candidate must have Ph.D. in hand at time of application and show strength in research and teaching. Minority and women candidates are especially encouraged to apply. EO/AAE. Application deadline: postmarked by December 15, 1997 or until position is filled. Send CV, three reference letters (with phone and/or FAX numbers) and any publications or a writing sample to: Phonology Search Committee, Program in Linguistics, University of California, One Shields Avenue, Davis, CA 95616. 916/752-1291. FAX: 916/752-3156. E-mail: labyrn@ucdavis.edu (Lesley Byrns, Office Manager).

Michigan SU
Linguistics & Langs, A-615 Wells Hall, East Lansing, Michigan 48824 1027

Assistant Professor of Linguistics 00145
Assistant Professor of Linguistics, tenure-track position beginning 15 August 1998. Ability to teach Swahili and to supervise the teaching of Swahili and other Bantu languages, plus a teaching and research specialization in linguistics which complements current departmental specializations in theoretical and/or applied linguistics. Candidate should be interested in teaching large-enrollment undergraduate courses and have a research program which could contribute to the university's national Language Resource Center. Ph.D. in linguistics by time of appointment. Review of applicants will begin 1 December 1997 and continue until the position is filled. A letter of application with vita, three letters of recommendation, and representative research/publications should be sent to David Prestel, Acting Chair, Department of Linguistics and Germanic, Slavic, Asian and African Languages, A-617 Wells Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing, 48824-1027. For further information contact Grover Hudson at hudson@pilot.msu.edu. MSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity institution.

U of California, Davis
Linguistics, 922 Sproul, Davis, California 95616

Faculty Position in Phonology 00048
Tenure-track, open rank, beginning Fall 1998. Specialty in Phonology with a secondary focus on 1) human language processing, 2) second language acquisition or 3) multilingualism in the context of California. Duties include research, graduate supervision, committee service and a teaching load of five quarter courses per year. The candidate will be expected to teach courses in phonology from a variety of theoretical perspectives, both beginning and advanced, as well as basic courses in phonetics. A successful candidate must have Ph.D. in hand at time of application and show strength in research and teaching. Minority and women candidates are especially encouraged to apply. EO/AAE. Application deadline: postmarked by December 15, 1997 or until position is filled. Send CV, three reference letters (with phone and/or FAX numbers) and any publications or a writing sample to: Phonology Search Committee, Program in Linguistics, University of California, One Shields Avenue, Davis, CA 95616. 916/752-1291. FAX: 916/752-3156. E-mail: labyrn@ucdavis.edu (Lesley Byrns, Office Manager).

English as a Second Language

American U in Cairo
Office of Provost, 420 Fifth Avenue, fl.3ML, English/Writing/Arabic Lit, New York, NY 10018-2729, Cairo, Egypt

English Language and Linguistics 00070
Applications are invited for faculty positions in two programs in the English Language Institute: 1) M.A. IN TEFL PROGRAM—possible opening for an Assistant, Associate or Full Professor of LINGUISTICS to each structure of English, English syntax, undergraduate linguistics, and related areas. Additional expertise in any of the following is desirable: psycholinguistics, Arabic language and linguistics, SLA, teaching of writing, and CALL. Ph.D. must be in hand at the time of application, plus experience in teaching TELFL/applied linguistics content courses. Normal teaching load is 9 hours per semester. 2) Experienced ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS to teach English as a Foreign Language. The M.A. in TELFL is required at the time of application. Several years teaching experience, including at least two years international experience, are normally required, along with EAP experience and a commitment to instructional improvement. Experience in curriculum and materials development, CALL, and program leadership is highly desirable. Normal teaching load is 15 class contact hours per semester. Appointments are for two years (renewable) beginning September 1998. Salary according to qualifications and experience. For expatriates, housing, round-trip air travel to Egypt, plus schooling for up to two children are included. In view of AUC's protocol agreement with the Egyptian Government which requires specific proportions of Egyptian, U.S., and third-country citizen faculty, at this time preference will be given to qualified applicants who are U.S. citizens. MAIL letter of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to: Dr. Andrew Kerek, Provost, The American University in Cairo, 420 Fifth Avenue, Fl. 3ML, New York, NY 10018-2729, before November 15, 1997. The American University in Cairo is an Equal Opportunity Employer.
Central Missouri SU  
English & Philos, 336 Martin, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093  
Assistant Professor of TESL/Applied Linguistics 00036  
Assistant Professor of TESL/Applied Linguistics. Tenure-track position starting August 1998. Ph.D. preferred; ABD required. ESL teaching experience and ability to work with public school teachers required. 12-hour teaching load includes introductory linguistics, SLA theory, TESL methodology, academic ESL, and freshman composition. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, vita, all transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to David Smith, Chair, English and Philosophy, Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, MO 64093. Women and minorities encouraged to apply. Review begins January 5, 1998, and continues until filled. AA/EEO/ADA. www.cmsu.edu/academics/englishphil/

Waynesburg College  
English & Spanish, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania 15370  
Instructor or Assistant Professor of English as a Second Language 00023  
Faculty-staff position (twelve-month) spring or summer 1998. Responsibilities: coordinating, teaching, and recruiting students for a growing IEP program. Doctorate preferred; Master's degree in TESL or closely related field and at least two years of IEP experience required. Candidates must be committed to the mission and purpose of Christian higher education. Send CV and letter of interest including teaching philosophy and addressing Christian higher education. Include transcripts (copies are acceptable) and names, addresses and phone numbers of three references. Write: Academic Dean, Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, PA 15370 or rstanisl@waynesburg.edu. EOE waynesburg.edu

SU of West Georgia  
For Langs, 1600 Maple St, Carrollton, Georgia 30118  
Chair, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures 00189  
Full-time, nine month contract, beginning August 1, 1998. The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures seeks a resourceful and creative individual to provide leadership and administrative direction to nine full-time faculty members. Responsibilities of the position include faculty recruitment and evaluation, course scheduling, management of departmental budget, curriculum development, the day-to-day running of the department, and the teaching of two courses per semester. The chair is also expected to foster and maintain relationships with other academic departments on campus and with the community. Requirements include a Ph.D. in an appropriate field, an excellent record of teaching, scholarship, and administrative experience, a demonstrated interest in multiple languages and cultures, and familiarity with current FL teaching methodology and instructional technology. The successful candidate will have strong interpersonal and organizational skills and will be an effective negotiator and communicator. Send letter of application, five recent letters of recommendation, and vita by November 15, 1997 to: Dr. Pierette Frickey, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, (770) 836-6515. http://www.westga.edu. Initial screening at MLA. www.westga.edu.

Marietta C  
Mod Langs, Box P-1, Marietta, Ohio 45750  
Chair Modern Languages Department 00134  
Chair Modern Languages Department  
Spanish: assistant or associate professor, full-time tenure-track appointment beginning August 1998. Preference will be given to candidates who demonstrate the ability to teach all levels of Spanish courses. Primary duties include teaching, advising, and the administration and revitalization of the Modern Language Depart-

Mississippi SU  
For Langs, Drawer FL, Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762  
Head of Foreign Languages Department 00199  
Head, Department of Foreign Languages: The Department of Foreign Languages invites nominations and applications for the position of Head of the Department of Foreign Languages, to begin July 1, 1998. Nominations/Applicants must have a Ph.D. (or its equivalent) in a language offered by the department, a distinguished record in scholarship, a proven commitment to excellence in teaching, and experience in administration with the ability to provide effective leadership for a diverse faculty. Dedication to modern technologies and methods related to second-language acquisition is essential. The appointment is a tenen-
track position in the Department, at the rank of Associate Professor or Professor. The Department consists of seventeen (17) faculty members, teaching French, German, Greek, Japanese, Latin, Russian and Spanish language, literature, and culture, with such specializations as French Classicism, German Philology, Spanish Golden Age and Romance Linguistics. Programs offered include a B.A. degree in Foreign Languages, a Foreign Language-Education(B.S.)Degree, and M.A. degree in Foreign Languages, as well as a five-year, two-degree (B.B.A. and B.A.) Program in International Business, in cooperation with the College of Business and Industry. The Department has approximately 140 undergraduate majors and 18 master's students, including 12 Graduate Teaching Assistants. Between 1200 and 1400 undergraduate students take foreign-language courses each semester. Mississippi State University is a Land Grant, Doctoral I university, with a current enrollment of 15,000 students, of whom 2300 are graduate students. The University comprises eleven schools and colleges, with the College of Arts and Sciences (in which the Department is housed) being the largest. The University Honors Program is highly regarded, and the University is noted for its innovative programs in art, music education, and the sciences, with certificate programs in Gerontology and Women's Studies. Additional information on the Department and Mississippi State University is available at the M.S.U. website (www.mstate.edu). APPLICATION: Screening of nominees/application will begin November 15, 1997, and will continue until the position is filled. M.S.U. is an equal-employment, affirmative-action institution. Candidates for the position should submit a letter of interest, a curriculum vitae, samples of publications, statements of administrative and teaching philosophies, evidence of administrative experiences, and three (3) letters of recommendation to: Dr. Stephen Klein, Chair, Head Search Committee for Foreign Languages, c/o Department of Psychology, P.O. Drawer 6161, Mississippi State, MS 39762, Telephone: (601) 325-3202, Fax (601) 325-7212. www.mstate.edu/Dept/FL/foreign

SU of New York  
Hum 235 1400 Wash Av, Albany, New York 12222  
Chair of modern languages department 00291  
Senior position for Chair of recently reconfigured department of modern languages beginning Fall 1998, contingent upon budgetary approval. Solid record of research and teaching. Area of specialization: open, but with comparative focus in language/linguistics/literature/cultural studies. Administrative experience in managing programs with an interdisciplinary profile required. Salary competitive. Send cover letter and CV to Prof. Charles Rougle, Interim Chair, HU 254, University at Albany, Albany NY 12222. Deadline December 1, 1997. The University at Albany is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer (see other ads in French and Spanish sections). www.albany.edu
Stephen F Austin SU
Mod Langs, Box 13042, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962
Chair, Modern Languages 00336
Beginning Fall 1998. Ph.D. with specialty in Spanish or French, native-level proficiency, a commitment to undergraduate education, and demonstrated administrative abilities in higher education. Salary and rank commensurate with qualifications and experience. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcript and three letters of recommendation to Dr. Bonnie Todd, Chair of Search Committee, Department of Modern Languages, Box 13042, Stephen F Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 75962. Deadline Jan. 15, 1998.
bttodd@sfasu.edu

U of South Carolina at Columbia
Spanish, Ital, & Port, Columbia, South Carolina 29208
Chair 00214
Beginning July 1, 1998. Senior scholar with distinguished record of teaching and research, with considerable administrative experience, preferably as department chair, to lead department of 25 faculty in strengthening and expansion of programs. Department offers bachelor’s degrees in Spanish and Italian, master’s degrees in Spanish and cooperates with doctoral programs in linguistics and comparative literature, in addition to supporting study-abroad programs. Area of specialty open. Review of applications will begin November 15, 1997, and continue until position is filled. Applications should include current vita and names and addresses of at least three references. Inquiries, nominations and applications should be sent to Chair Search Committee, Department of Spanish, Italian and Portuguese, University of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208. Telephone: 803-777-4884; Fax: 803-777-7828. AA/EOE; women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Wesleyan C
Humanities & Mod For Langs, 4760 Forsyth Rd, Macon, Georgia 31210
Chair and Associate Prof of Modern Languages/Mabel Morris McDonald Chair of Language and Literature 00481
Tenure-track position starting in August 1998. Ph.D. in French or German and 18 semester hours of graduate work in a second language from among French, German or Spanish required; native or near native fluency English and the two languages to be taught; minimum of four years teaching at rank of assistant professor. Teach 7-8 sections/year (all levels of French or German and through intermediate level in second language); administer small department; advise students; committee work. Demonstrated commitment to teaching and scholarship expected. Familiarity with scholarship on women and gender issues and multimedia expertise preferred. Wesleyan College is a nationally-ranked private liberal arts college for women. Send letter of interest, vita, transcripts, and 3 current (1997) letters of recommendation by November 5 to Priscilla Danheiser, Dean of the College, 4760 Forsyth Road, Macon, GA 31210–4462. Wesleyan expects to interview at ACTFL and SAMLA. Women and minority candidates are encouraged to apply. AA/EOE.

Iowa SU
For Langs & Lit, 300 Pearson Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011
Assistant Professor in Foreign Language Education 00337
Teach foreign language at all undergrad levels; methods courses; advise students seeking teaching credential. Ph.D. in f.l. education or a foreign language. Native or near-native fluency in French, German, or Spanish, plus competence in any language customarily taught in U.S. schools. Research program, second language acquisition or f.l. education preferred. Successful f.l. teaching experience in middle or high school. Letter, c.v., transcripts, teaching evals., 3 letters of recommendation to Chair, FL.Ed. Search, 300 Pearson, ISU, Ames, IA 50011.

Nov. 12 or until filled. ACTFL interviews. No incomplete applications. Start August 16, 1998.

Technology and FL Teaching

Brooklyn C, CUNY
Mod Langs & Lits, 2900 Bedford Av, Brooklyn, New York 11210
Specialist in Second Language Acquisition & Computer Assisted Language Multimedia Instruction 00326
EXPERIENCED ASSISTANT or ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, TENURE TRACK, Fall 1998. Consortial appointment based at Brooklyn College, CUNY, in conjunction with the College of Staten Island, Kingsborough Community College, and Medgar Evers College. In addition to teaching, candidate will train faculty in the incorporation of technology into language study. Requirements: Ph.D., Ed.D., or equivalent in an appropriate field, and
• Specialization in at least one Language Other Than English, preferably Spanish.
• Expertise in the practical aspects of second language acquisition and in the new communication technologies.
• Experience with microcomputing H/W and S/W, interactive video, and telecommunications.
• Demonstrated ability to adapt to changing technologies.
• Ability to incorporate technology into language study.
• Willingness to develop ties with the domestic and international workplace.
A proven ability to write funded grant proposals is highly desirable. Salary: $29,931.–$50,000., commensurate with experience. Send complete cover letter, curriculum vitae, three (3) letters of recommendation, and writing sample(s) to: Professor Carolyn Richmond, Chair, Department of Modern Languages & Literatures, Brooklyn College, CUNY, 2900 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11210. AA/EOE/IR/CA/ADA.

Creighton U
Mod Langs & Lits, Omaha, Nebraska 68178
Director of Language Resource Center 00224
Creighton University announces a full-time position of Director of the Language Resource Center effective August, 1998. Knowledge of and experience with state-of-the-art multimedia and computing technologies required. Candidates must hold a graduate degree in and be qualified to teach a modern foreign language, preferably German. The successful candidate will manage the set-up and daily operation of a new multi-media foreign language laboratory, supervise student workers, and assist faculty and students in use of laboratory equipment and software. Some teaching is expected. Please send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, transcripts, evidence of successful teaching of a modern foreign language, and three letters of recommendation to Dr. David Vanderboegh, Department of Modern Languages and Literatures, Creighton University, 2500 California Plaza, Omaha, NE 68178. Materials must be received by November 20th. Please indicate if you plan to attend the MLA meeting in December. Creighton University is a Jesuit, Catholic institution that encourages applications from qualified individuals of all backgrounds who believe they can contribute to the distinctive educational tradition of the University. Creighton is an EO/AA employer and seeks a wide range of applicants for this position.

Indiana U South Bend
For Langs, PO Box 7111, South Bend, Indiana 46634 7111
Director of Language Resource Center / Lecturer in French or German 00072
The Department of Foreign Languages at Indiana University South Bend invites applications for a full-time position as Director of the Language Resource Center and lecturer in French or German beginning August 1998. Responsibilities include half-time direction of the Language Resource Center and teaching two courses per semester (6 crs.) in French or German. This is a renewable, non-tenure track position. Candidates must have broad vision of goals and methods of SLA and integrating multi-media resources and technologies into FL instruction.
Also required: M.A./M.S. in French or German or related field, excellent management and communication skills, native/near-native fluency in French or German, demonstrated record of excellence in undergraduate university teaching and the ability to work effectively within a cohesive academic unit. IUSB is part of the multi-campus Indiana University System and provides undergraduate and master's level programs to more than 7,000 students. The campus is growing, with new programs and an expanding physical plant. South Bend's metropolitan area of 250,000 has excellent cultural facilities, including six colleges and universities, and a diverse ethnic population. IUSB is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and minority groups.

Send application letter, CV, and at least three current references to:
Cheri Ann Brown, Chair, Department of Foreign Languages, Indiana University South Bend, 1700 Mishawaka Avenue, South Bend, IN 46634-7111

Review of applications will begin November 17 and continue until position is filled.

---

Iowa SU
For Langs & Lit, 300 Pearson Hall, Ames, Iowa 50011
Assistant Professor and Director,
Foreign Languages Learning Resource Center 00318

Director will: 1) administer and direct Foreign Languages and Literature Department's LLRC in consultation with Dept. Chair; 2) help integrate educational technologies into courses as well as coordinate the delivery-dissemination of systems; 3) consult on interdisciplinary or extension projects involving FLL; 4) teach language part-time; 5) liaison with other appropriate campus units. Ph.D. in any language, or in FL. Education, or Instructional Technology. If Ph.D. is not in a language, candidate will have M.A. in specific language. Research interest in language instructional technology and its use encouraged. Approximately equal effort to instruction, administration, and research and development. Some summer administration. Letter, c.v., transcripts, three letters of recommendation, teaching evaluations to Chair, Lab Search, FLL, 300 Pearson Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. No incomplete dossiers. ACTFL interviews. Postmark Nov. 12 or until position is filled. Start August 16, 1998.

---

Montclair SU
C of Humanities & Social Sciences, Office of the Dean, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Language Lab Director 00106

Full-time, twelve month Language Laboratory Director. Manage operations; supervise staff; integrate multi-media technologies into language teaching; support and train faculty, staff, and students; information and computer technology personnel liaison. Requires MA, PhD. preferred, in education technology; language competency in: French, German, Italian, or Spanish; two years experience language teaching or operating language lab - media center. See http://www.montclair.edu/ Send application letter and resume to Dr. Ana Rambaldo, Montclair State University, BOX C316-V83, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043.

www.montclair.edu/

---

San Diego SU
French & Italian, 5500 Campanile Dr, San Diego, California 92182
Director of Language Acquisition Resource Center 00052

Fall 1998 appointment for senior language faculty position as Project Director and grant writer for Title VI-funded National Language Resource Center at SDSU. Duties include teaching in field of expertise, working with FL department chairs and faculty and providing university-wide advocacy on instructional computing. Doctorate and appropriate teaching and research record as well as administrative and grant-writing experience essential. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Application materials including narrative statement, full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three references to:

---

NLRC Search Committee, Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Letters, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182-4435. Review of applications will begin (November, 1997) and continue until position filed.

SDSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Title IX employer and does not discriminate against persons on the basis of race, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender, marital status, age, or disability.

---

U of California, Davis
Language Learning Center, Olson Hall, Davis, California 95616-8601
Language Learning Center Director 00063

Academic Coordinator, 100%, fiscal yr. position, directing the LLC & providing leadership to all lang. depts. in technology in lang. instruction & developing technology resources. Requirements: Experience w/technologically-based lang. labs, familiarity w/ESL or foreign lang. pedagogy, knowledge & experience w/computer networks & applications, Mac & IBM/PC platforms, & AV equipment, admin. ability & ability to seek funding to help support the LLC, M.A. or equivalent level preferred. Position available immediately; open until filled. Salary: $31,116-$53,016 (salary commensurate w/qualifications). To ensure consideration send letter of application, resume, & names & addresses of 3 references by December 31, 1997 to: Language Learning Ctr. Committee, Attn: Joan Learned, c/o Languages & Literatures, Office B, UC Davis, Davis, CA 95616-8601, jlearned@ucdavis.edu. UCD is an AA/EO employer.

---

U of Texas at Arlington
For Langs, PO Box 19557, Arlington, Texas 76019
Director, Language Acquisition Center 00054


The director administers the Center, a growing language media facility, in direct support of the French, German, Spanish, and Russian sections of our Dept. of Foreign Languages. Duties include modernizing the facility, overseeing day-to-day operations of the Macintosh computer/video laboratory, maintaining and upgrading media and technology holdings for instruction, and teaching one-two course(s) per semester in French and/or Russian. M.A. in German or Russian, Instructional/Educational Technology, or related field. Ph.D. preferred. Send letter, CV, and names/addresses of 3 references to: Ruth V. Gross, Chair, Dept. of Foreign Languages, University of Texas, Arlington, Box 19557, Arlington, TX 76019. For more detailed information about the position, see our website at: http://langlab.uta.edu/dept/dept.html.

---

Wayne SU
Office of the Dean, 2226 F A B, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Director, Language Media Center 00020

Director, Language Media Center. Full-time, 12-month, non-tenure track, three-year renewable appointment effective 6/1/98 or as soon after that as possible. Candidate will coordinate the technology to support foreign language and ESL programs including laboratory, computers and audio-visual equipment. Responsibilities will include (but are not limited to) the following: assist language coordinators and other faculty with selection, use and integration of technology in language classes; develop and conduct workshops for faculty, teaching assistants and students; hire, train and supervise staff; serve as liaison with university-wide computer and media personnel; oversee maintenance of equipment. Candidate will also teach one or two novice-intermediate level language and/or methodology courses per year; preferred languages are those taught in the language departments of the university. Candidate with experience in grant writing, in developing materials for use with the technology and for distance learning preferred. Further consideration will be given to candidates with a specialty in second language learning acquisition theory/applied linguistics and computer assisted instruction. Candidate with Ph.D. in hand preferred. Prior teaching expe-
rience a must. Initial screening will be done at the MLA in Toronto. Send letter and C.V. to Donald C. Spinelli, Associate Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 2226 F/AB, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48202. All applications will be acknowledged. Wayne State University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer and strongly encourages applications from women and minorities. All buildings, structures and vehicles at WSU are smoke-free. Wayne State University is a smoke-free campus.

TRANSLATION

Dept of Labor
Bureau of Operations, Suite 110, 1320 Executive Center Dr., Atkins Bldg.
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

Translation Director 00343
Direct & coordinate activities of interpreters & translators engaged in translating spoken passages/documents & other material from one language to another for the business. Study materials, using knowledge of language and linguistics, to determine best qualified personnel for specific projects. Assign projects to personnel & review work for quality. Attend meetings of groups and organizations engaged in international relations to promote translation service. Interview & select personnel for staff positions. Prepare budget for department & determine allocation of funds. The candidate must be fluent in English/German & Spanish. The candidate must be able to read/write & speak these languages/Bach Degree in Translation & 4yrs exp in the job offered or 4yrs exp as a Translation Director in any industry $19,21-hr/40hrs-wk/9a-6p/Mon-Fri/Send resume to: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Dr, Atkins Building, Suite 110, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667/Re: J10#FL-1626233/no phone calls.

U of Quebec a Montreal
Linguistitcs, CP 8888, Suce A, Montreal, Que, Canada H3C 3P8

Professeur ou professeur en traduction 00511

California SU, Long Beach
Romance, German, and Russian Languages & Literature, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, Long Beach, California 90840 2406

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00017
Assistant Prof., tenure-track, in Spanish with a specialization in Translation Studies starting 9/98 (pending budgetary decisions). Near native or native fluency in Spanish. Send letter of application addressing qualifications, resume, three letters of recommendation, teaching evaluations & transcript or requests for more information to Dr. Clorinda Donato, Chair AA/EOE. 9/3/97 cdonato@csulb.edu

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P.
120 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 00018

WE KNOW WHAT IT TAKES TO EARN AN ADVANCED DEGREE. WE WANT THE SKILLS THAT GOT YOU YOURS.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P, a rapidly growing global investment bank with an international reputation for financial innovation and technological leadership, is seeking unusually talented and accomplished individuals with advanced academic degrees in any area of the sciences or humanities. We are looking for graduate students and professors with a record of outstanding achievement who are open to the possibility of a career they might never have considered before. We neither require nor expect previous financial or technological experience; we believe that your particular talents, abilities, and inclinations will shape your role with the company. To pursue the possibility of a position in our New York, Boston, London, Tokyo, or Hyderabad (India) offices, forward your resume to grad@deshaw.com or to the Strategic Growth Department, D. E. Shaw & Co., 120 W. 45th Street, New York, NY 10036.

Broker-dealer activity of the D. E. Shaw group is conducted in the United States through D. E. Shaw Securities, L.P., D. E. Shaw Investments, L.P., or FarSight Financial Services L.P., which are registered as broker-dealers with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and members of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P is an equal opportunity employer, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, military service eligibility, veteran status, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical handicap.

Nonacademic Listings

U of Quebec a Montreal
Linguistics, CP 8888, Suce A, Montreal, Que, Canada H3C 3P8

Professeur ou professeur en traduction 00511

California SU, Long Beach
Romance, German, and Russian Languages & Literature, 1250 Bellflower Blvd, Long Beach, California 90840 2406

Assistant Professor of Spanish 00017
Assistant Prof., tenure-track, in Spanish with a specialization in Translation Studies starting 9/98 (pending budgetary decisions). Near native or native fluency in Spanish. Send letter of application addressing qualifications, resume, three letters of recommendation, teaching evaluations & transcript or requests for more information to Dr. Clorinda Donato, Chair AA/EOE. 9/3/97 cdonato@csulb.edu

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P.
120 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 00018

WE KNOW WHAT IT TAKES TO EARN AN ADVANCED DEGREE. WE WANT THE SKILLS THAT GOT YOU YOURS.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P, a rapidly growing global investment bank with an international reputation for financial innovation and technological leadership, is seeking unusually talented and accomplished individuals with advanced academic degrees in any area of the sciences or humanities. We are looking for graduate students and professors with a record of outstanding achievement who are open to the possibility of a career they might never have considered before. We neither require nor expect previous financial or technological experience; we believe that your particular talents, abilities, and inclinations will shape your role with the company. To pursue the possibility of a position in our New York, Boston, London, Tokyo, or Hyderabad (India) offices, forward your resume to grad@deshaw.com or to the Strategic Growth Department, D. E. Shaw & Co., 120 W. 45th Street, New York, NY 10036.

Broker-dealer activity of the D. E. Shaw group is conducted in the United States through D. E. Shaw Securities, L.P., D. E. Shaw Investments, L.P., or FarSight Financial Services L.P., which are registered as broker-dealers with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and members of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

D. E. Shaw & Co., L.P is an equal opportunity employer, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, military service eligibility, veteran status, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical handicap.

Modern Language Association
10 Astor Place New York, New York 10003

Job Clinic on Nonacademic Careers 00035
A job clinic for MLA members interested in employment outside the academy will be held at the 1997 convention in Toronto. The clinic will be conducted by Howard Figler, career consultant, author (The Complete Job Search Handbook), and former director of the University of Texas Career Center. The workshop, consisting of three sessions, will begin at 4:00 p.m. on Friday, 26 December, and conclude at 12:00 noon on Sunday, 28 December. Conflict with other sessions should be limited.

The job clinic is designed to help participants learn to identify career options and marketable skills, prepare effective letters of application and resumes, locate jobs, and improve interviewing and negotiation skills. It is especially recommended for those considering nonacademic professional careers. The first job clinic was held at the 1984 convention. Response over the years has been enthusiastic. One participant praised a previous clinic for being very well organized and reasonably priced. Another observed: I feel that I now have a concrete picture of available opportunities and practical approaches to the job search. Dr. Figler really helped build my confidence and change my frame of mind to a more positive attitude. I especially appreciated that Dr. Figler’s own background and the slant given to the seminar were pertinent to my own specific situation as an academic in transition. The cost is $205. Participants must be registered for the convention. Since enrollment is limited, those interested should write as soon as possible to the Job Information Service at the MLA office.
NEW

- Job Information List on the World Wide Web
- How to access the electronic JIL (inside front cover)